Te Tai o Poutini Plan Proposed Plan

Submission form

We need your feedback. We want to hear from you on the proposed
Te Tai o Poutini Plan. What do you support and what would you like changed?
And why? It is just as important to understand what you like in the Proposed Plan
as what you don't. Understanding everyone's perspectives is essential for devel



as what you don't. Understanding everyone's perspectives is essential for developing a balanced plan.

Your details:					
First name: Amelia		Surname:	Has	kell	
Are you submitting as an individual	, or on behalf of an or	ganisation?		Individual	✓ Organisation
Organisation (if applicable): Te	Mana Ora (Comr	nunity and F	Public H	lealth) of th	ne NPHS/ Te Whatu O
Would you gain an advantage in tra	ade competition thro	ugh this submis	ssion?	Yes	✓ No
lf you could gain an advantage in tr	ade competition thro	ough this submi	ssion ple	ase complete	the following:
am /am not / directly affect	ed by an effect of the	subject matter	of the su	bmission that	(a) adversely
affects the environment; and (b) do	es not relate to trade	competition or	the effec	ts of trade co	mpetition.
Postal address: PO Box 443, G	reymouth 7840, N	ew Zealand			
Email: Amelia.Haskell@c	dhb.health.nz	Phone:	027 2	2138143	
Signature: AjHaskell		Date:	30/0	9/2022	
Your submissio	n:				
The specific provisions of the prop	osal that my submiss	sion relates to a	are:		
✓ Strategic Direction	Energy Infrastr	ucture and Trar	nsport	✓ Hazards	and Risks
Historical and Cultural Values	✓ Natural Enviro	nment Values		Subdivis	ion
General District Wide Matters	\checkmark Zones			Schedule	es
Appendices	General feedbag	ack			
All submitters have the opportunity Hearings are anticipated to be held	•			•	• .
I wish to speak to my submissio	n	✓ I do not w	ish to spe	eak to my sub	mission
f others make a similar submission.	would you consider	presenting a io	int case v	vith them at a	hearing?

Public information - all information contained in a submission under the Resource Management Act 1991, including names and addresses for service, becomes public information. The content provided in your submission form will be published to the Te Tai o Poutini Plan website and available to the public. It is your responsibility to ensure that your submission does not include any personal information that you do not want published.



 $\sqrt{}$ No, I would not consider presenting a joint case

Yes, I would consider presenting a joint case

Please see attached excel spreadsheet for the details	of Te Mana Ora's submission.
<u> </u>	
	-
	-
	_
	_
	How to send in your
	submission form
	▶ Did you know you can complete this submission form online?
	Online submission form:
	www.ttpp.nz
	Or post this form back to us:
Please attach more pages if required.	TTPP Submissions, PO Box 66, Greymouth 7840

Submissions must be made by 5pm, Friday 28th October 2022

Want to know more? www.ttpp.nz 0508 800 118

My submission:





Contact person: Contact email:

Instructions: This spreadsheet template has been made available to assist submitters wishing to make submissions on a significant number of provisions in the Proposed Plan.

If you are using this spreadsheet, please also complete a submission form with the details of the submitter. This can be done by either:

1. downloading and completing a submission form from the Council's website and lodging the from and this spreadsheet via email to info@ttpp.nz; or

2. using the online submission tool accessible from the Council's website to upload this document as a supporting document. If you choose this method, please add one submission point to your online submission and select [General] as the Plan Section and [General] as the Provision.

To add your submission points to this spreadsheet, please scroll to the relevant Plan Section and click the '+' symbol to expand the group to show all of the provisions within that section. In the row containing the provision you wish to submit on, select one of the options from the Support/oppose column (click in the relevant cell and an arrow button will appear that presents a dropdown list). Add the reasons and the decision you seek in the next two columns. Please ensure you add both reasons are an important part of your submission. Add the reasons and the decision you seek in the next two columns. Please ensure you add both reasons and the section to be added to a section, please include that in the row for the first provision in that section (the spreadsheet does not allow new rows to be added). Similarly, if you wish to make a submission that relates to a whole section of the Plan, please include that in row for the first provision in that section.

If you require any assistance with using this spreadsheet, please contact the District Plan team at info@ttpp.nz.

Plan section	Provision	Support Oppose	Reasons	Decision sought
[General]				
Whole Plan				
Whole Plan	Whole plan	Support	Pursuant to the Pae Ora (Healthy Futures) Act 2022, the New Zealand Health and Disability Act 2000, and the Health Act 1956, the submitter is responsible for •protecting, promoting, and improving the health of all New Zealanders, and •achieving equity in health outcomes among New Zealand's population groups, including by striving to eliminate health disparities, in particular for Mäori; and •building towards pae ora (healthy futures) for all New Zealanders. While health care services are an important determinant of health, health is also influenced by a wide range of factors beyond the health sector. These influences can be described as the conditions in which people are born, grow, live, work and age, and are impacted by environmental, social and behavioural factors. They are often referred to as the 'social determinants of health. Local government is one of the most important and powerful influences on the health and wellbeing of communities and populations. Decisions made regarding land and water use, infrastructure, energy and transport, and the built and natural environment significantly affect health and wellbeing. The proposed objectives, policies and rules within the Plan will play a key role in shaping community health and wellbeing on Te Tai o Poutini, the West Coast. For example, a healthy natural environment underpins and supports	
			wellbeing. It sustains life through, among other things, the provision of resources, food production and gathering, and opportunities to commune with nature or challenge ourselves in all manner of recreational pursuits.	
			Furthermore, decisions regarding housing, energy, infrastructure, transport	
Introduction Section				
How The Plan Works Section				
Interpretation Section				
Glossary Section				
Abbreviations Section				
National Direction Instruments Section				
Tangata Whenua Section				
PART 2 - DISTRICT WIDE MATTERS Section				
Strategic Direction Section				
Strategic Direction	STRATEGIC DIRECTION	Amend	There appears to be an error in that Agriculture is not included under this heading but it is discussed	Recommend that Agriculture is included as it is discussed in this section.
Strategic Direction	Strategic Directions Overview	Support in part	wellbeing of residents, workers and visitors across Te Tai o Poutini is also included in the list of priorities that the Strategic Directions are intended to demonstrate. Prioritising health and wellbeing will support resilient and empowered communities, will ensure that health-promoting environments, including the natural environment, are promoted and protected for the benefit of the population's health, and will attract new residents and visitors	Recommend the following amendment: The Strategic Directions are intended to demonstrate: 1. Commitment to, and articulation of the Councils' partnership with Poutin Ngāi Tahu; 2. Alignment with the communities' aspirations for development while maintaining environmental quality across the West Coast/Te Tai o Poutini; 3. Support and improve the health and wellbeing of residents, workers, and
			to Te Tai o Poutini.	visitors across the West Coast/ Te Tai o Poutini;
				visitors across the West Coast/ Te Tai o Poutini; 4
Strategic Direction Strategic Direction	AG Agriculture			
Strategic Direction	AG Agriculture Agriculture Strategic Objectives			
Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction	Agriculture Agriculture Strategic Objectives AG - O1	Support	We support this objective.	4 Retain objective.
Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction	Agriculture Agriculture Strategic Objectives AG - O1 AG - O2	Support Support	We support this objective.	4
Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction	Agriculture Agriculture Strategic Objectives AG - 01 AG - 02 CR		We support this objective.	4 Retain objective.
Strategic Direction	Agriculture Agriculture Strategic Objectives AG - O1 AG - O2 CR Connections and Resilience		We support this objective.	4 Retain objective.
Strategic Direction	Agriculture Agriculture Strategic Objectives AG - 01 AG - 02 CR		We support this objective. We support this objective. We strongly support the recognition of the impacts of climate change and the importance of strengthening the resilience of communities for good	4 Retain objective.
Strategic Direction	Agriculture Agriculture Strategic Objectives AG - O1 AG - O2 CR Connections and Resilience Connections and Resilience	Support	We support this objective. We support this objective. We strongly support the recognition of the impacts of climate change and the importance of strengthening the resilience of communities for good public health outcomes. We strongly support the recognition of the impacts of climate change on the	4 Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective.
Strategic Direction	Agriculture Agriculture Strategic Objectives AG - 01 AG - 02 CR Connections and Resilience Connections and Resilience Strategic Objectives CR - 01	Support Support	We support this objective. We support this objective. We support the recognition of the impacts of climate change and the importance of strengthening the resilience of communities for good public health outcomes. We strongly support the recognition of the impacts of climate change on the resilience of critical infrastructure for good public health outcomes. We also support the building of critical infrastructure and connections away from natural hazards and areas that are likely to be most vulnerable to	4 Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective.
Strategic Direction	Agriculture Agriculture Strategic Objectives AG - O1 AG - O2 CR Connections and Resilience Connections and Resilience Strategic Objectives CR - O1 CR - O2	Support Support	We support this objective. We support this objective. We strongly support the recognition of the impacts of climate change and the importance of strengthening the resilience of communities for good public health outcomes. We strongly support the recognition of the impacts of climate change on the resilience of critical infrastructure for good public health outcomes. We also support the building of critical infrastructure and connections away	4 Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective.

Strategic Direction	Mineral Extraction			
Strategic Direction	Mineral Extraction Strategic Objectives			
Strategic Direction	MIN - 01	Oppose in part	Te Mana Ora suggests amending this objective to better reflect the tension	Amend MIN-01 as follows: To
			between use and development and need to mitigate and minimise the	ensure provision for the use and development of the West Coast/Te Tai o
			adverse effects of mineral extraction on the health of the natural	Poutini's mineral resources while also avoiding duplication of regulation
			environment and the health of local population.	across agencies minimising or mitigating the adverse effects on the natural
				environment and local population.
Strategic Direction	MIN - O2	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Strategic Direction	MIN - 03	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Strategic Direction	MIN - 04	Support	We agree that it is important to have more than sufficient buffering	Retain objective.
			between sensitive land uses, especially residential, to minimise reverse	
			sensitivity to public health nuisances such as dust, noise and traffic increase.	
Charteria Biaratian	MIN. OF	Comment	Mr. common Abita abita abita abita	President de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co
Strategic Direction Strategic Direction	MIN - 05 MIN - 06	Support Support in part	We support this objective. We agree with MIN-06(a) that the adverse effects of mineral extraction on	Retain objective. Provide an explanation with standards and/or guidelines for how alternative
Strategic Direction	WIIN - 00	Support in part	the wellbeing of people, communities, significant natural and cultural	mitigation allowed by MIN 6(b) would work under the Plan and amend the
			heritage and amenity values, should be minimised.	following: b. Allow
			MIN-06(b) allows for adverse effects to be addressed by alternative	adverse effects to be addressed by using the effects management
			mitigation such as biodiversity offsetting and environmental compensation	hierarchy, which includes using alternative mitigation measures such as
			but there is no explanation as to how that will occur. We recommend that	biodiversity offsetting and environmental compensation.
			this objective references the effects management heirarchy, discussed in	
			more detail in NENV-O4.	
Strategic Direction	NENV			
Strategic Direction	Natural Environment			
Strategic Direction	Natural Environment Strategic Objectives	Comment	Management and the second seco	President de la constantina
Strategic Direction	NENV- O1	Support	We strongly support this objective as the natural environment enhances and	Retain objective.
			supports human wellbeing and physical health. Additionally, green spaces have been shown to have a significant positive impact on child	
			development, and are also associated with reduced rates of obesity and	
			allergies.	
Strategic Direction	NENV- O2	Support	We strongly support this objective that ensures the rights, interests and	Retain objective.
			values of Poutini Ngãi Tahu in relation to natural heritage areas and features	
			are protected and provided for, and that the ability to exercise kaitiakitanga	
			and tino rangatiratanga is maintained and enhanced	
Strategic Direction	NENV - 03	Support		Retain objective.
			We strongly support this objective regarding the protection of the natural	
			environment and the recognition of the importance of critical infrastructure	
6 B:	NEW OA		for good public health outcomes and resilient communities.	. America de
Strategic Direction	NENV - O4	Support in part		Amend NENV-O4 as follows:
			amendment to clarify the process of sustainable management of the natural environment and biodiversity. The National Policy Statement for Freshwater	
			Management 2020 (NPS-FM) and the Draft National Policy Statement for	West Coast/ Te Tai o Poutini which must be protected; and
			Indigenous Biodiversity 2022 (NPS-IB), both refer to an effects management	
			hierarchy. We recommend that Te Tai o Poutini Plan also refers to the	economic, cultural, and social wellbeing can be sustainably managed <u>using</u>
			effects management hierarchy and explains this within the interpretation	the effects management hierarchy.
			section of this document. For example, the NPS-IB defines the effects	
			management hierarchy as follows:	
			The effects management hierarchy is an approach to managing the adverse	
			effects of an activity. It is required that:	
			(a) adverse effects are avoided where practicable; and	
			(b) where adverse effects cannot be demonstrably avoided, they are	
			minimised where practicable; and	
			(c) where adverse effects cannot be demonstrably minimised, they are	
			remedied where practicable; and (d) where more than minor residual adverse effects cannot be demonstrably	
			avoided, minimised, or remedied, biodiversity offsetting is provided where	
			possible; and	
			(e) where biodiversity offsetting of more than minor residual adverse effects	
			is not demonstrably possible, biodiversity compensation is provided; and	
			(f) if biodiversity compensation is not appropriate, the activity itself is	
			avoided.	
Strategic Direction	POU			
Strategic Direction	Poutini Ngãi Tahu			
Strategic Direction	Poutini Ngãi Tahu Strategic Objectives	C	We strongly support this phi-thire that account is the strongly support this phi-thire that account is the strongly support the strongl	Detain abjective
Strategic Direction	POU - 01	Support	We strongly support this objective that ensures the rights, interests and values of Poutini Ngãi Tahu are protected and provided for and that the	Retain objective.
			ability to exercise kaitiakitanga and tino rangatiratanga is maintained and	
			enhanced	
Strategic Direction	POU - 02	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Strategic Direction	POU - 03	Support	We strongly support this objective that ensures the rights, interests and	Retain objective.
			values of Poutini Ngãi Tahu are protected and provided for and that the	
			ability to exercise kaitiakitanga and tino rangatiratanga is maintained and	
			enhanced	
Strategic Direction	POU - 04	Support	We strongly support this objective that ensures the rights, interests and	Retain objective.
			values of Poutini Ngãi Tahu are protected and provided for and that the	
			ability to exercise kaitiakitanga and tino rangatiratanga is maintained and	
			enhanced	
Strategic Direction	Poutini Naži Tahu Strategic Policies		enhanced	
Strategic Direction Strategic Direction	Poutini Ngāi Tahu Strategic Policies POU - P1	Sunnort		Retain policy.
Strategic Direction	Poutini Ngãi Tahu Strategic Policies POU - P1 POU - P2	Support Support	enhanced We support this policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy.
=	POU - P1	Support Support		Retain policy. Retain policy.
Strategic Direction	POU - P1		We support this policy.	
Strategic Direction	POU - P1		We support this policy. We strongly support this policy that ensures the rights, interests and values	
Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction	POU - P1 POU - P2		We support this policy. We strongly support this policy that ensures the rights, interests and values of Poutini Ngãi Tahu are protected and provided for and that the ability to	
Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction	POU - P1 POU - P3 POU - P4	Support Support Support	We support this policy. We strongly support this policy that ensures the rights, interests and values of Poutini Ngãi Tahu are protected and provided for and that the ability to exercise kaitiakitanga and tino rangatiratanga is maintained and enhanced We support this policy. We support this policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction	POU - P1 POU - P3 POU - P4 POU - P5	Support Support Support Support	We support this policy. We strongly support this policy that ensures the rights, interests and values of Poutini Ngãi Tahu are protected and provided for and that the ability to exercise kaitiakitanga and tino rangatiratanga is maintained and enhanced We support this policy. We support this policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction	POU - P1 POU - P2 POU - P3 POU - P4 POU - P5 POU - P6	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this policy. We strongly support this policy that ensures the rights, interests and values of Poutini Ngãi Tahu are protected and provided for and that the ability to exercise kaitiakitanga and tino rangatiratanga is maintained and enhanced We support this policy. We support this policy. We support this policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction	POU - P1 POU - P3 POU - P4 POU - P5 POU - P6 POU - P7	Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this policy. We strongly support this policy that ensures the rights, interests and values of Poutini Ngãi Tahu are protected and provided for and that the ability to exercise kaitiakitanga and tino rangatiratanga is maintained and enhanced We support this policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction	POU - P1 POU - P3 POU - P4 POU - P5 POU - P6 POU - P6 POU - P7 POU - P8	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this policy. We strongly support this policy that ensures the rights, interests and values of Poutini Ngãi Tahu are protected and provided for and that the ability to exercise kaitiakitanga and tino rangatiratanga is maintained and enhanced We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction	POU - P1 POU - P3 POU - P4 POU - P5 POU - P6 POU - P7 POU - P8 POU - P8	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this policy. We strongly support this policy that ensures the rights, interests and values of Poutini Ngãi Tahu are protected and provided for and that the ability to exercise kaitiakitanga and tino rangatiratanga is maintained and enhanced We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Strategic Direction	POU - P1 POU - P3 POU - P4 POU - P5 POU - P6 POU - P6 POU - P7 POU - P8	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this policy. We strongly support this policy that ensures the rights, interests and values of Poutini Ngãi Tahu are protected and provided for and that the ability to exercise kaitiakitanga and tino rangatiratanga is maintained and enhanced We support this policy.	Retain policy.

Strategic Direction Tourism Strategic Direction Tourism Strategic Objective Strategic Direction TRM - 01 We strongly support the objective to provide for sustainable tourism Retain objective. Support development while managing the adverse effects on the environment, communities and infrastructure. We strongly support TRM-01 (2), the development of cycling and walking connections between tourism sites. We strongly support development of infrastructure that supports active transport and active leisure activities as this enhances the physical and mental health of the population. Strategic Direction Strategic Direction Urban form and development Strategic Direction Urban Form and Development Strategic Objective Strategic Direction Support in part We support this objective, and particularly support UFD-01 (6) and UFD-01 Amend UFD-01 as follows: (7). However, we recommend that urban environments and the built form To have urban environments and built form on the West Coast/ Te Tai o should also contribute to the health and wellbeing of residents, workers, Poutini that: and visitors. The urban environment and built forms, if designed to be
1. Are attractive to residents, business and visitors; health-enhancing, can have a significant positive impact on the health and 2. Support the health and wellbeing of residents, workers and visitors; wellbeing outcomes of residents, workers, and visitors. **Energy Infrastructure and Transport Section** Energy Infrastructure and Transport Energy Infrastructure and Transport **Energy Section** Energy ENG Energy Energy Energy Overview Te Mana Ora supports the objectives and policies in this section, particularly those regarding the development of renewable energy generation activities. This should assist in moving the West Coast away from its reliance on burning coal for heating homes which has a negative impact on air quality and health. Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Energy Energy **Energy Objectives** ENG - 01 We support this objective. Retain objective. Energy Support Energy ENG - 02 Support We support this objective. Retain objective. Energy ENG - 03 Support We support this objective. Retain objective. ENG - 04 Retain objective. Energy Support We support this objective. Energy **Energy Policies** ENG - P1 Support We support this policy. Retain policy. Energy Energy ENG - P2 Support in part We strongly support clause (h) Meeting New Zealand/Aotearoa and Te Retain policy and provide an explanation of the weighting benefits to be Waipounamu's climate change obligations. We recognise that there may be obtained from a proposal, for example benefits to economic, social, a potential for conflict between the components of clause (c) economic, environmental or cultural wellbeing, in conflict with meeting Aotearoa and social, environmental or cultural wellbeing and clause (h), so including some Te Waipounamu's climate change obligations. indication of how these different considerations are weighted would assist users of the Plan We agree that it is important to have buffering between sensitive land uses, Retain policy. Energy ENG - P3 Support especially residential, to minimise reverse sensitivity. Energy ENG - P4 Support We strongly support this policy and we agree that it is important to have adequate buffering between sensitive land uses, especially considering residential zones to minimise reverse sensitivity. ENG - P5 Energy Support We support this policy. Retain policy. ENG - P6 We support this policy. Energy Retain policy. Support ENG - P7 Support We support this policy. Retain policy. Energy Energy ENG - P8 Support We support this policy. Retain policy. ENG - P9 We strongly support this policy and we agree that it is important to have Retain policy. Energy Support adequate buffering between sensitive land uses, especially considering residential zones to minimise reverse sensitivity. Energy **Energy Rules** Energy Permitted Activities ENG - R1 We support this rule. Retain rule. Energy Support Energy Support We support this rule. Retain rule. Energy ENG - R3 We support this rule. Retain rule. Energy ENG - R4 Support We support this rule. Retain rule. ENG - R5 We support this rule. Energy Support Retain rule. ENG - R6 We support this rule. Retain rule. Energy Support Energy ENG - R7 We support this rule. Retain rule. Support Energy ENG - R8 Support We support this rule. Retain rule. Energy ENG - R9 Support We support this rule. Retain rule. ENG - R10 We support this rule. Energy Support Retain rule. Restricted Discretionary Activities Energy Energy ENG - R11 Support We support this rule. Retain rule Energy FNG - R12 Support We support this rule. Retain rule ENG - R13 We support this rule. Energy Support Retain rule. ENG - R14 We support this rule. Retain rule. Energy Support Energy Discretionary Activities Energy ENG - R15 Support We support this rule. Retain rule Energy ENG - R16 Support We support this rule. Retain rule.

We support this rule.

We support this rule.

We support this rule.

We support this rule.

Support

Support

Support

Support

Retain rule.

Retain rule.

Retain rule.

Retain rule.

Non-complying Activities

ENG - R17

ENG - R18

ENG - R19

ENG - R20

Infrastructure

Energy

Energy

Energy

Energy

Energy

Infrastructure

Infrastructure Section

Infrastructure	Overview	Support in part	We support the objectives and policies within this section, particularly objectives relating to natural hazard resilience and the impacts of climate change. The West Coast/Te Tai o Poutini is already experiencing an increased frequency and severity of weather events which have particularly strained drinking water and waste water critical infrastructure. We recommend that an additional policy and rules are created for Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZ), to ensure that critical drinking water infrastructure is protected and drinking water quality is maintained and improved.	
Infrastructure	Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions			
Infrastructure	Infrastructure Objectives			
Infrastructure	INF - 01	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Infrastructure	INF - O2	Support		Retain objective.
Infrastructure	INF - 03	Support		Retain objective.
Infrastructure	INF - 04	Support		Retain objective.
Infrastructure Infrastructure	INF - 05 Infrastructure Policies	Support Amend	We support this objective. We support the policies in this section, however we suggest an amendment:	Retain objective.
			we recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be	INF-P7: Minimise the risk of adverse effects by subdivision, development, and activities on drinking water sources through a Drinking Water Source
Infrastructure	INF - P1	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Infrastructure	INF - P2	Support		Retain policy.
Infrastructure	INF - P3	Support		Retain policy.
Infrastructure	INF - P4	Support	We strongly support this policy and note the on-going public health issues still being caused by subdivisions where the listed infrastructure such as sewerage and waste water treatment plant is still not in place; for instance the Franz Alpine subdivision.	Retain policy.
Infrastructure	INF - P5	Support		Retain policy.
Infrastructure	INF - P6	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
			additional rules be added for a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Additionally, as discussed in INF-P7, we recommend that an overlay layer be developed for Drinking Water Source Protection Zones for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007. We recommend that Drinking Water SPZ are fully excluded from mineral prospecting, exploration and extraction activities, and other activities that may cause adverse effects to drinking water. We want to ensure that incidents similar to those affecting the Ross water supply do not happen again on the West Coast.	within this section.
Infrastructure	Permitted Activities			
Infrastructure	INF - R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Infrastructure	INF - R2	Support		Retain rule.
Infrastructure	INF - R3	Support	··	Retain rule.
Infrastructure	INF - R4	Support	··	Retain rule.
Infrastructure	INF - R5	Support		Retain rule. Retain rule.
Infrastructure Infrastructure	INF - R6 INF - R7	Support Support		Retain rule.
Infrastructure	INF - R8	Support		Retain rule.
Infrastructure	INF - R9	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Infrastructure	INF - R10	Support		Retain rule.
Infrastructure	INF - R11	Support		Retain rule.
Infrastructure	INF - R12 Controlled Activities	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Infrastructure Infrastructure	Controlled Activities INF - R13	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Infrastructure	INF - R14	Support	··	Retain rule.
Infrastructure	INF - R15	Support		Retain rule.
Infrastructure	Restricted Discretionary Activities			
Infrastructure	INF - R16	Support	··	Retain rule.
Infrastructure Infrastructure	INF - R17 INF - R18	Support	··	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Infrastructure Infrastructure	INF - K18	Support Support		Retain rule.
Infrastructure	INF - R20	Support		Retain rule.
Infrastructure	INF - R21	Support		Retain rule.
Infrastructure	INF - R22	Support	**	Retain rule.
Infrastructure	INF - R23	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Infrastructure	Discretionary Activities	5 :	We arrest this arts	Patric and a
Infrastructure	INF - R24 INF - R25	Support	**	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Infrastructure Infrastructure	INF - R25	Support Support	··	Retain rule.
Infrastructure	INF - R27	Support		Retain rule.
Infrastructure	Non-complying Activities	FF-1-	••	
Infrastructure Transport Section	INF - R28	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Transport Transport	TRN Transport			

Transport	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora supports all the objectives and policies within this section. The West Coast is becoming a destination region for cycle tourism. However, it is important that transport infrastructure also supports locals to walk and cycle for everyday activities, connectivity, and wellbeing. Residents called for better cycling and walking infrastructure when providing feedback to the Regional Survey. Moreover, the 2018 Census showed that the percentage of West Coast people who walked or jogged to work (8%) was higher than the national figure of 5.2%, while the percentage of those who biked was equal to the national figure of 2%.	
Transport	Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions			
Transport	Transport Objectives			
Transport	TRN - O1	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Transport	TRN - 02	Support	We strongly support this objective as active transport has significant	Retain objective.
			environmental health benefits - including producing no air pollution, noise	
Transport	TRN - 03	Support	pollution or greenhouse gas emissions. We strongly support this objective as active transport has significant environmental health benefits - including producing no air pollution, noise pollution or greenhouse gas emissions. Additionally, active transport contributes to positive physical and mental health, including reducing the	Retain objective.
			impact of obesity, diabetes, and cardiovascular disease in the community.	
Transport	TRN - O4	Support	We strongly support this objective as improved resilience to hazards and climate change has good public health outcomes for people and communities.	Retain objective.
Transport	TRN - 05	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Transport	Transport Policies			
Transport	TRN - P1	Support	We strongly support this policy that acknowledges safety of road and rail networks and the importance of minimising the effects of noise, vibration and glare on adjoining properties for good public health outcomes.	Retain policy.
Transport	TRN - P2	Support	We strongly support this policy that acknowledges safety for communities	Retain policy.
Tourse	TON D2	Comment	and all road users. for good public health outcomes.	Patria seller
Transport	TRN - P3	Support	We strongly support this policy that acknowledges safety for communities and all road users. for good public health outcomes.	Retain policy.
Transport	TRN - P4	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Transport	TRN - P5	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Transport	TRN - P6	Support	We strongly support this policy that enables accessibility, connectivity and	Retain policy.
Transport	TRN - P7	Support	amenity for pedestrians and cyclists thereby enabling achievement of healthy lifestyle options for people and communities. We strongly support this policy that enables accessibility, connectivity and amenity for pedestrians and cyclists thereby enabling achievement of	Retain policy.
Transport	TRN - P8	Support	healthy lifestyle options for people and communities. We strongly support this policy that enables accessibility, connectivity and amenity for pedestrians and cyclists thereby enabling achievement of	Retain policy.
			healthy lifestyle options for people and communities.	
Transport	TRN - P9	Support	We support this policy.	
Transport Transport	Transport Rules Advice Notes:			
Transport	Permitted Activities			
Transport	TRN - R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Transport	TRN - R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Transport Transport	TRN - R3 TRN - R4	Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Transport	TRN - R5	Support Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Transport	TRN - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Transport	Restricted Discretionary Activities			
Transport	TRN - R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Transport Transport	TRN - R8 TRN - R9	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Transport	TRN - R10	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Transport	TRN - R11	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Transport	TRN - R12	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Transport Transport	Discretionary Activities TRN - R13	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Transport	TRN - R14	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
HAZ - Hazards and Risks Section				
HAZ - Hazards and Risks Contaminated Land Section	HAZ - Hazards and Risks			
Contaminated Land	CL Contaminated Land			
Contaminated Land Contaminated Land	Contaminated Land Overview		Te Mana Ora supports the objective and policies in this section to protect	
			the environment and human health from the potential adverse effects of	
			contaminated land.	
Contaminated Land	Role of West Coast Regional Council			
Contaminated Land Contaminated Land	Contaminated Land Objective CL - O1	Support	We strongly support this objective which refers to human health.	Retain objective.
Contaminated Land	Contaminated Land Policies	Amend	We support the policies in this section and recommend an additional policy	
			to reduce the risk of contaminated land, particularly existing and closed landfills, having adverse effects on the environment and human health. Additionally, Te Mana Ora notes that recent weather events have affected closed landfills and we therefore recommend that new and future landfills be developed in locations that have a lower risk of being affected by natural hazards.	CL-P3 - Protect the environment and population health from adverse effects of contaminated land, particularly used and closed landfills by: 1). Taking a precautionary approach to subdivision, development, or activities within the margins of a used or closed landfill; 2). Ensuring that new and future landfill sites are developed in areas that have lower risk of being impacted by natural hazards, including flooding.
Contaminated Land	CL - P1	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Contaminated Land	CL - P2	Support	We strongly support this policy which refers to human health.	Retain policy.
Contaminated Land	Contaminated Land Rules	Support	We support reference to the rules from the Resource Management	Retain rules.
			(National Standard for Assessing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health) Regulations 2011.	
Hazardous Substances Section			1,0	
Hazardous Substances	HS			
Hazardous Substances	Hazardous Substances			

Hazardous Substances	Oversions	Comment	T. Marco Comments the abit attitude and all the latest tenter to the	
	Overview Children Childrin	Support	Te Mana Ora supports the objective and policies in this section. We endorse the objective to minimise the impact of the adverse effects of hazardous substances on the environment and human health.	
Hazardous Substances Hazardous Substances	Hazardous Substances Objectives HS - O1	Support	We strongly support this objective which addresses health and safety of people and communities.	Retain objective.
Hazardous Substances Hazardous Substances	Hazardous Substances Policies HS - P1	Support	We strongly support this policy which addresses the safety of people and	Retain policy.
Hazardous Substances	HS - P2	Support	communities. We strongly support this policy and we agree that it is important to locate	Retain policy.
Hazardous Substances	HS - P3	Support	major hazard facilities away from significant natural hazards. We strongly support this policy and we agree that it is important to have adequate buffering between major hazard facilities and sensitive activities	Retain policy.
Hazardous Substances	HS - P4	Support	and land uses, especially residential zones. We strongly support this policy and we agree that it is important to have adequate buffering between major hazard facilities and sensitive activities and land uses, especially residential zones, to minimise reverse sensitivity.	Retain policy.
Natural Hazards Section Natural Hazards	NH			
Natural Hazards	Natural Hazards			
	Overview	Support	We agree with the objectives and policies in this section, particularly the intention to take a regionally consistent, risk-based approach to natural hazard management and to recognise and provide for the effects of climate change and its influence on the frequency and severity of natural hazards. Climate change has considerable impacts on health and wellbeing of communities, as highlighted by the Royal Society, including displacement from flooding, damage to critical infrastructure from flooding and fires, and extreme temperatures resulting in significant risks to health, especially for those who work outside. Te Mana Ora supports the identification and development of natural hazard overlays to reduce the health impacts of climate change to the population. Additionally, we support the continued natural hazard assessment of and response to natural hazard risks. Regarding reconstruction on sites subject to natural hazards, we submit that there may be a public health risk to the occupants via exposure to repeat natural hazard events. Having the options including Future Urban Zone (FUZ) alternatives should also be considered if the exposure to the natural hazard is ongoing and may continue to harm people and damage property.	
Natural Hazards	Natural Hazards Objectives			
Natural Hazards	NH - 01	Support	We strongly support this objective, particularly the intention to take a regionally consistent, risk-based approach to natural hazard management.	Retain objective.
Natural Hazards	NH - O2	Support	We strongly support this objective which addresses the safety of people and	Retain objective.
Natural Hazards	NH - O3	Support	communities. We strongly support this objective and we agree that it is important to locate critical infrastructure away from significant natural hazards unless there is no reasonable alternative.	Retain objective.
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	NH - 04 NH - 05	Support Support	We support this objective We strongly support this objective which recognises and provides for the effects of climate change and its influence on the frequency and severity of natural hazards. Climate change has considerable impacts on health and wellbeing of communities, as highlighted by the Royal Society, including displacement from flooding, damage to critical infrastructure from flooding and fires, and extreme temperatures resulting in significant risks to health, especially for those who work outside.	Retain objective. Retain objective.
Natural Hazards	NH - 06	Support	We strongly support this objective. We agree that the measures taken to mitigate natural hazards should not create further adverse effects on the natural environment, or on people, property or other infrastructure.	Retain objective.
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	Natural Hazards Policies NH - P1	Support	We strongly support this policy that seeks to minimise risks to human health	Retain policy.
Natural Hazards	NH - P2	Support	and community safety from natural hazards. We strongly support this policy that seeks to minimise risks to human health	Retain policy.
Natural Hazards	NH - P3	Support	and community safety from natural hazards. We strongly support this policy that seeks to minimise risks to human health	
Natural Hazards	NH - P4	Support	and community safety from natural hazards. We strongly support this policy that seeks to minimise risks to human health and community safety from natural hazards through the provision of natural	Retain policy.
Natural Hazards	NH - P5	Support	hazard assessment. We strongly support this policy that seeks to minimise risks to human health	
Natural Hazards	NH - P6	Support	and community safety from natural hazards. We strongly support the increases in distances for the Earthquake Hazard	Retain policy.
		зарроге	Overlay from what was in the Exposure Draft Plan, to NH-P6(c) commercial and industrial buildings 100m and NH-P6(d) residential activities 50m.	poncy.
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	NH - P7 NH - P8	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	NH - P8	Support	We strongly support this policy and we agree that it is important to locate critical response facilities away from the Coastal Tsunami Hazard overlay. We strongly support this policy and we agree that it is important to restrict	Retain policy. Retain policy.
			sensitive activities e.g. residential development away from the Lake Tsunami Hazard overlay.	
Natural Hazards	NH - P10	Support	We strongly support this policy and we agree that it is important to limit development of sensitive activities e.g. residential away the Coastal Severe Hazard and Flood Severe Hazard overlays. We strongly support the new wording in this policy from the wording that was in the Exposure Draft Plan,	Retain policy.
Natural Hazards	NH - P11	Support	to: Avoid development of sensitive activities We strongly support this policy that seeks to minimise risks to human health and community safety from natural hazards.	Retain policy.

Natural Hazards	NH - P12	Support	We strongly support this policy that seeks to minimise risks to human health	Retain policy.
			and community safety from natural hazards.	
Natural Hazards	NH - P13	Support	We strongly support this policy and we agree that it is important to limit development of sensitive activities e.g. residential within the Westport	Retain policy.
			Hazard Overlays.	
Natural Hazards	NH - P14	Support	We strongly support this policy and we agree that it is important to limit	Retain policy.
			development of sensitive activities e.g. residential within the Hokitika Coastal Hazard overlays.	
Natural Hazards	Advice Notes:		Coustai Nazara Orenaysi	
Natural Hazards	Rules - All Natural Hazard Overlays			
Natural Hazards	Permitted Activities	Connect in next	We are concerned that this rule may encourage rebuilding/replacement of	Detain rule. Herveyer we note that shanging incurance processes and
Natural Hazards	NH- R1	Support in part	We are concerned that this rule may encourage rebuilding/replacement of buildings in areas that are unsafe. However, we also recognise that	possibly changing legislation may mean that it is difficult for owners of
			communities and residents may be attached to a location and wish to stay	buildings to rebuild on land that has continuous exposure to natural hazards.
			together. Therefore, rebuilding may be the only practicable option.	
			Having options, for example, the Future Urban Zone (FUZ) alternatives, should be considered if the exposure to the natural hazard is ongoing and	
			may continue to harm people and damage property. We recognise that	
			there may be an increase in natural hazard events that damage buildings	
Natural Hazards	NH - R2	Support	due to climate change. We strongly support this rule that seeks to minimise risks to human health	Retain rule.
Natural nazarus	NH - NZ	Зарроге	and community safety by permitting repairs and maintenance of existing	netdiii Tuie.
			natural hazard mitigation structures.	
Natural Hazards	NH- R3	Support	We strongly support this rule that seeks to minimise risks to human health	Retain rule.
			and community safety by permitting upgrades to existing natural hazard mitigation structures.	
Natural Hazards	NH - R4	Support	We strongly support this rule that seeks to minimise risks to human health	Retain rule.
			and community safety by permitting new natural hazard mitigation	
Natural Hazards	Discretionary Activities		structures.	
Natural Hazards	NH - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Rules - Flood Severe Overlay and Flood Susceptibility Overlay			
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	Permitted Activities NH - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	NH - R7	Support Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	NH - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	NH - R9	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	NH - R10 Restricted Discretionary Activities	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	NH - R11	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	NH - R12	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	Discretionary Activities NH - R13	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Non-complying Activities	зарроге	The Support and Fund.	
Natural Hazards	NH - R14	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	Rules - Earthquake Hazard Overlays - All Permitted Activities - All Earthquake Hazard Overlays			
Natural Hazards	Permitted Activities			
Natural Hazards	NH - R15	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	Non-complying Activities NH - R16	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Prohibited Activities	Зарроге	we support this rule.	Netall Fule.
Natural Hazards	NH - R17	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	Rules - Earthquake Hazard Overlay - 20m			
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	Permitted Activities NH - R18	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Non-complying Activities			
Natural Hazards	NH - R19	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	Rules - Earthquake Hazard Overlay - 50m Permitted Activities			
Natural Hazards	NH - R20	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Restricted Discretionary Activities	S	We suggest this sub-	Date in mula
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	NH - R21 Discretionary Activities	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	NH - R22	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Non-complying Activities	6. :	We were and this mile	Patric vide
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	NH - R23 Rules - Earthquake Hazard Overlay - 100m	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Permitted Activities			
Natural Hazards	NH - R24	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	Restricted Discretionary Activities NH - R25	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Discretionary Activities	Зарроге	we support this rule.	Netall fule.
Natural Hazards	NH - R26	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Rules - Earthquake Hazard Overlay - 150m			
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	Permitted Activities NH - R27	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Restricted Discretionary Activities			
Natural Hazards	NH - R28	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	Discretionary Activities NH - R29	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Rules - Earthquake Hazard Overlay - 200m			
Natural Hazards	NH - R30	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	Restricted Discretionary Activities NH - R31	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Discretionary Activities	-appoit		
Natural Hazards	NH - R32	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	Rules - Land Instability Overlay Restricted Discretionary Activities			
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	NH - R33	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Non-complying Activities			
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	NH - R34 Rules - Lake Tsunami Hazard Overlay	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	Permitted Activities			

Natural Hazards	NH - R35	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Restricted Discretionary Activities	Support	we support this rule.	netall fule.
Natural Hazards	NH - R36	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Non-complying Activities			
Natural Hazards	NH - R37	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Rules for the Coastal Severe and Coastal Alert Overlays			
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	Permitted Activities NH - R38	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards		Support Support in part	We support this rule. However, we note that there may be increased risk of damage to these unoccupied buildings due to the impacts of climate change.	
Natural Hazards	NH - R40	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	NH - R41	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Restricted Discretionary Activities		we call t	
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	NH - R42 Discretionary Activities	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	NH - R43	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Non-complying Activities	Support	we support this rule.	necum ruic.
Natural Hazards	NH - R44	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Coastal Setback Overlay			
Natural Hazards	Restricted Discretionary Activities			
Natural Hazards	NH - R45	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	Non-complying Activities NH - R46	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Coastal Tsunami Overlay	Support	we support this rule.	necum ruic.
Natural Hazards	Permitted Activities			
Natural Hazards	NH - R47	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Discretionary Activities			
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	NH - R48	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	Non-complying Activities NH - R49	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Hokitika Coastal Overlay	Support	The support distract	necon race
Natural Hazards	Permitted Activities			
Natural Hazards	NH - R50	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Discretionary Activities	Comment	We support this mile	Datain sula
Natural Hazards Natural Hazards	NH - R51 Westport Hazard Overlay	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Permitted Activities			
Natural Hazards	NH - R52	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Hazards	Discretionary Activities			
Natural Hazards	NH - R53	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
HCV - Historical and Cultural Values Section				
HCV - Historical and Cultural Values Historic Heritage Section	HCV - Historical and Cultural Values			
Historic Heritage	HH			
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage	Support		
Historic Heritage Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora supports the protection of historic heritage of the West Coast/ Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives.	
Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and	
Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and	
Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives		Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives.	
Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and	Retain objective.
Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2	Support Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - 01 HH - 02 HH - 03	Support Support Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective.
Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2	Support Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2 HH - O3 HH - O4	Support Support Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2 HH - O3 HH - O4 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2	Support Support Support Support Support Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - 01 HH - 02 HH - 03 HH - 04 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy. We support this policy. We support this policy.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2 HH - O3 HH - O4 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P3 HH - P4	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy. We support this policy. We support this policy. We support this policy.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2 HH - O3 HH - O4 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P4 HH - P4	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2 HH - O3 HH - O4 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P3 HH - P4	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy. We support this policy. We support this policy. We support this policy.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2 HH - O3 HH - O4 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P5 HH - P5 HH - P6 HH - P7 HH - P8	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2 HH - O3 HH - O4 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P5 HH - P6 HH - P7 HH - P6 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P9	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2 HH - O3 HH - O4 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P5 HH - P6 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P9 Historic Heritage Rules	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - 01 HH - 02 HH - 03 HH - 04 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P4 HH - P5 HH - P6 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P9 Historic Heritage Rules HH - R1	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2 HH - O3 HH - O4 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P5 HH - P6 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P9 Historic Heritage Rules	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy. We support this rolicy. We support this role.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - 01 HH - 02 HH - 03 HH - 04 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P5 HH - P5 HH - P5 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P9 Historic Heritage Rules HH - R1 HH - R2	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - 01 HH - 02 HH - 03 HH - 04 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P6 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P9 Historic Heritage Rules HH - R1 HH - R2 HH - R3 Controlled Activities HH - R4	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy. We support this rolle. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - 01 HH - 02 HH - 03 HH - 04 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P5 HH - P5 HH - P6 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P9 Historic Heritage Rules HH - R1 HH - R2 HH - R3 Controlled Activities	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy. We support this rolicy. We support this rolicy. We support this rolicy.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2 HH - O3 HH - O4 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P5 HH - P6 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P9 Historic Heritage Rules HH - P9 Historic Heritage Rules HH - R1 HH - R2 HH - R3 Controlled Activities HH - R4 HH - R3 Restricted Discretionary Activities	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy. We support this rolicy. We support this role. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain role. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2 HH - O3 HH - O4 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P5 HH - P6 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P9 Historic Heritage Rules HH - R1 HH - R2 HH - R3 Controlled Activities HH - R4 HH - R5 Restricted Discretionary Activities HH - R6 Restricted Discretionary Activities HH - R6 Restricted Discretionary Activities HH - R6	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this policy. We support this rolicy. We support this rolicy. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2 HH - O3 HH - O4 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P5 HH - P6 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P9 Historic Heritage Rules HH - P9 Historic Heritage Rules HH - R1 HH - R2 HH - R3 Controlled Activities HH - R4 HH - R3 Restricted Discretionary Activities	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy. We support this rolicy. We support this role. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain role. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - 01 HH - 02 HH - 03 HH - 04 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P6 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P9 Historic Heritage Rules HH - R1 HH - R2 HH - R3 Controlled Activities HH - R4 HH - R5 Restricted Discretionary Activities HH - R6 HH - R7	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy. We support this role. We support this rule.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain rolicy. Retain rolicy. Retain rule.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2 HH - O3 HH - O4 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P5 HH - P6 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P9 Historic Heritage Rules HH - P1 HH - P8 HH - P9 Grant Heritage Rules HH - R1 HH - R2 HH - R3 Controlled Activities HH - R4 HH - R5 Restricted Discretionary Activities HH - R6 HH - R7 HH - R8 Discretionary Activities HH - R8 Discretionary Activities	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy. We support this role. We support this rule.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain rolicy. Retain rule.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2 HH - O3 HH - O4 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P5 HH - P6 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P9 Historic Heritage Rules HH - R1 HH - R2 HH - R3 Controlled Activities HH - R4 HH - R5 Restricted Discretionary Activities HH - R8 Discretionary Activities	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy. We support this role. We support this rule.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain rolicy. Retain rule.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2 HH - O3 HH - O4 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P5 HH - P6 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P9 Historic Heritage Rules HH - R1 HH - R2 HH - R3 Controlled Activities HH - R3 Controlled Activities HH - R5 Restricted Discretionary Activities HH - R6 HH - R7 HH - R8 Discretionary Activities HH - R8 Discretionary Activities HH - R9 HH - R10 HH - R10	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy. We support this role. We support this rule.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain rolicy. Retain rule.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2 HH - O3 HH - O4 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P5 HH - P6 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P9 Historic Heritage Rules HH - R1 HH - R2 HH - R3 Controlled Activities HH - R4 HH - R5 Restricted Discretionary Activities HH - R8 Discretionary Activities	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy. We support this rule.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain rolicy. Retain rule.
Historic Heritage	Historic Heritage Overview Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions Other relevant Statutory Provisions Historic Heritage Objectives HH - O1 HH - O2 HH - O3 HH - O4 Historic Heritage Policies HH - P1 HH - P2 HH - P3 HH - P4 HH - P5 HH - P6 HH - P7 HH - P8 HH - P9 Historic Heritage Rules HH - P9 Historic Heritage Rules HH - R1 HH - R2 HH - R3 Controlled Activities HH - R4 HH - R5 Restricted Discretionary Activities HH - R6 HH - R7 HH - R8 Discretionary Activities HH - R8 Discretionary Activities HH - R8 Discretionary Activities HH - R9 HH - R10 HH - R11 HH - R10 HH - R11 Other Methods	Support	Te Tai o Poutini. Engagement with cultural heritage promotes community wellbeing, and these shared spaces support community belonging and identity. Protecting and preserving heritage locations and sites is important, however, it is also important to note that some heritage sites hold different meaning for different groups. For example, heritage sites that symbolise a colonial power can have a damaging and disempowering impact on those who were colonised. Te Mana Ora endorses the objectives of the Sites and Areas of Significance for Māori alongside the Historic Heritage Objectives. We strongly support this objective which acknowledges the importance of wellbeing for good public health outcomes. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy. We support this role. We support this rule.	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain rolicy. Retain rule.

Notable Trees	TREE			
Notable Trees	Notable Trees			
Notable Trees	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora strongly supports the Notable Tree Objectives and Policies. Trees, especially old trees, are similar to cultural and heritage sites, in that they are symbolic of a sense of place, connection, and identifying features of a place. Additionally, access to trees and green spaces has significant	
			impact on a community's well-being, their behaviours, and relationship with nature. A recent study that explored tree cover and the impact on community, showed that residents living in areas with greater tree cover	1
	N . II = 01: 1		were much more likely to spend time in public green spaces.	
Notable Trees Notable Trees	Notable Tree Objectives TREE - O1	Support	We support this chiestine	Retain objective.
Notable Trees	TREE - O2	Support Support	We support this objective. We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Notable Trees	TREE - O3	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Notable Trees	Notable Tree Policies		,	,
Notable Trees	TREE - P1	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Notable Trees	TREE - P2	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Notable Trees	TREE - P3	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Notable Trees Notable Trees	TREE - P4 TREE - P5	Support Support	We support this policy. We support this policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy.
Notable Trees	TREE - P6	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Notable Trees	Notable Tree Rules		and the state of	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Notable Trees	Note:			
Notable Trees	Permitted Activities			
Notable Trees	TREE - R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Notable Trees Notable Trees	TREE - R2 TREE - R3	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Notable Trees	Restricted Discretionary Activities	Зарроге	we support this rule.	Netalli rule.
Notable Trees	TREE - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Notable Trees	TREE - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Notable Trees	TREE - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Notable Trees	Discretionary Activities		w	
Notable Trees Notable Trees	TREE - R7 TREE - R8	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Se		Зарроге	we support this rule.	Netalli rule.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori			
Sites and Areas of Significance to Maori	Overview	Support	We support the objectives and policies regarding Sites and Areas of	
			Significance to Māori. Māori wellbeing and health is embedded within the	
			geography of the whenua, the ecosystems and interactions between people	2
			and their environment. Therefore, it is important that protection is given to	
			the environments and areas that are of significance to Māori. We strongly support this.	
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Objectives		support tills.	
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - 01	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - O2	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - 03	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Policies			
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	Cultural Landscapes SASM - P1	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Maori	Identification and access to significant sites and areas	Support	we support this policy.	Retain policy.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - P2	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - P3	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - P4	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	Poutini Ngãi Tahu Roles	Cunnart	We support this policy	Datain nalisu
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - P5 SASM - P6	Support Support	We support this policy. We support this policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	Management of Activities on Identified Significant Sites and Areas	зарроге	The support and pointy.	necam poney.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - P7	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - P8	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - P9	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	Inappropriate Activities SASM - P10	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Maori	SASM - P11	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - P12	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	Appropriate Activities			
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - P13	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - P14 SASM - P15	Support Support	We support this policy. We support this policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Maori	Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules	Зарроге	we support this policy.	netalli policy.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	Advice Notes:			
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	Permitted Activities			
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM -R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM -R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM -R3 SASM -R4	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Maori	SASM -R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM -R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM -R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM -R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM -R9	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	Controlled Activities SASM - R10	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Maori	Discretionary Activities	Support	we support this rule.	netail fule.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - R11	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - R12	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - R13	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - R14	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	Non-complying Activities SASM - R15	Commande	We support this rule.	Potain rulo
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - R16	Support Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - R17	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori	SASM - R18	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.

ne Objectives and Policies. al and heritage sites, in that on, and identifying features of spaces has significant aviours, and relationship with r and the impact on ass with greater tree cover green spaces.	hat res of with	
	Retain objective. Retain objective.	
	Retain objective. Retain policy.	
	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.	
	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.	
	Retain rule. Retain rule.	
ng Sites and Areas of Ith is embedded within the interactions between people nt that protection is given to ance to Māori. We strongly	eople en to	
	Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain objective.	
	Retain policy.	
	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.	
	Retain policy. Retain policy.	
	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.	
	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.	
	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.	
	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.	
	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.	
	Retain rule.	
	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.	
	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.	

Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Prohibited Activities Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori SASM - R19 We support this rule. Retain rule Natural Environment Values Section Natural Environment Values Natural Environment Values **Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Section** Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Overview Te Mana Ora largely supports the Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Objectives and Policies, with some recommended amendments. Protecting ecosystems and biodiversity supports environmental health and human health. Biodiversity supports human and societal needs, including food and nutrition security, energy, and freshwater, which together underpin good health. It also supports leisure activities that contribute to overall wellbeing. A recent review of biodiversity and human health highlighted that the natural environment enhances human wellbeing and health including through improving and supporting mental health, and reducing all-cause cancer, respiratory, and cardiovascular mortality. Additionally, green spaces have been shown to have a significant positive impact on prenatal and child development, and are also is associated with reduced rates of obesity and Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Plantation Forestry Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Strategic Objectives Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Wetlands on the West Coast Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Objectives Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity FCO- O1 Support We support this objective Retain objective We support this objective. **Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity** ECO- 02 Retain objective. Support Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity ECO- 03 We support this objective. Retain objective. Support Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity ECO- 04 We support this objective. Retain objective. Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Policies Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity ECO - P1 Support We support this policy. Retain policy. Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Support in part We recommend that ECO-P2 refers to the effects management hierarchy (or Amend ECO-P2 as follows: mitigation hierarchy) as the approach to best protect and manage adverse Allow activities within areas of significant indigenous vegetation or effects on biodiversity, as used for example in the National Policy Statement significant habitats of indigenous fauna where. on Freshwater Management (NPS -FM) and the Draft National Policy a. This is for a lawfully established activity; or Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity (NPS-IB), as discussed in NEV-O4. b. It is for a Poutini Naãi Tahu cultural purpose: or Additionally, we recommend clearer and stronger language for ECO-P2 (d). that is consistent with NPS-FW. d. The activity has a functional need to be located in the area; There is no practicable alternative location or every other practicable alternative location would have adverse effects on the natural environment that is greater than, or equal to the proposed location; or e. The activity has no more than minor adverse effects on the significant indigenous vegetation or fauna habitat, and adverse effects are managed appropriately using the effects management hierarchy. Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity ECO - P3 Support We support this policy. Retain policy. Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity ECO - P4 We support this policy. Retain policy. Support We support this policy. Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Support Retain policy. Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity ECO - P6 Support We support this policy Retain policy We recommend that ECO-P7 refer to the effects management hierarchy, as Amend ECO-P7 as follows: Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity ECO - P7 Support in part an approach to best protect and manage adverse effects on biodiversity, as When assessing resource consents in areas of significant indigenous used for example in the NPS -FM and the Draft NPS-IB. Equally, we suggest vegetation and significant habitats of indigenous fauna, take a that the language of a 'precautionary approach' is included to align with the precautionary approach and consider the following matters: Draft NPS-IB. a. The necessity for the activity to provide for critical infrastructure or renewable electricity generation: g. The impact of the activity on the values of any area of significant indigenous vegetation or habitat, or threatened species and how any potential impact could be avoided, remedied, or mitigated using the effects management hierarch y; and h. The appropriateness of any biodiversity offsetting or compensation in accordance with Policy 9 to offset any residual adverse effects that remain after avoiding, remedying and mitigating measures have been applied. Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity We support this policy. Retain policy. Support Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity We support this policy. Retain policy. ECO - P9 Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity ECO - P10 We support this policy. Retain policy. Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Rules Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Note: Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Permitted Activities Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity ECO - R1 We support this rule. Retain rule **Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity** FCO - R2 Support We support this rule. Retain rule Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Controlled Activities Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity ECO - R3 We support this rule. Retain rule. Support Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity ECO - R4/SUB - R7 We support this rule Retain rule Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Restricted Discretionary Activities Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity ECO - R5 Support We support this rule. Retain rule. Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity ECO - R6/SUB - R9 We support this rule. Retain rule. Support Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Discretionary Activities Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity ECO - R7 We support this rule. Retain rule Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity ECO - R8/SUB - R15 Support We support this rule. Retain rule. Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Non-complying Activities Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity ECO - R9/SUB - R27 We support this rule. Retain rule. Support Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity ECO - R10 Support We support this rule. Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity ECO - R11 We support this rule. Retain rule. Natural Features and Landscapes Section Natural Features and Landscapes Natural Features and Landscapes Natural Features and Landscapes Natural Features and Landscapes Overview Te Mana Ora largely supports the objective and policies in this section. We support protection of the natural landscape and the outstanding natural features of the West Coast/ Te Tai o Poutini. The natural environment is a

Natural Features and Landscapes

Plantation Forestry

critical determinant of human wellbeing and health.

Natural Features and Landscapes	Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions			
Natural Features and Landscapes Natural Features and Landscapes	Natural Features and Landscapes Objective NFL - O1	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Natural Features and Landscapes	Natural Features and Landscapes Policies			
Natural Features and Landscapes	NFL - P1	Support	We strongly support this policy that allows provision of natural hazard mitigation activities and Poutini Ngai Tahu uses for good public health outcomes where they do not adversely affect the values that contribute to a	Retain policy.
Natural Features and Landscapes	NFL - P2	Support in part	antural feature or landscape being outstanding. Te Mana Ora recommends that NFL-P2 refer to the effects management hierarchy, as an approach to best protect and manage adverse effects on biodiversity, as used, for example, in the NPS-FM and the Draft NPS-IB. Equally, we suggest that the language of a 'precautionary approach' is included to align with the Draft NPS-IB. Equally, we suggest that the language of a 'precautionary approach' is included to align with the Draft NPS-IB.	Amend NFL-P2 as follows: Where possible, take a precautionary approach to avoid significant adverse effects on the values that contribute to outstanding natural landscapes described in Schedule Five, and outstanding natural features described in Schedule Six. Where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, ensure that the adverse effects are remedied, mitigated or offset applying the effects management hierarchy.
Natural Features and Landscapes	NFL - P3	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Natural Features and Landscapes Natural Features and Landscapes	NFL - P4 NFL - P5	Support Support in part	We support this policy. We recommend stronger, clearer language for NFL-P5 (e), that is consistent with NPS-FM and Draft NPS-IB.	Retain policy. Amend NFL-P5 as follows: Minimise adverse effects on outstanding natural landscapes and outstanding natural features by taking a precautionary approach and considering the following matters: a. The scale of modification to the landscape;
				e. The functional, technical, operational, or locational need of any activity to be sited in the particular location, considering <u>if there is no practicable</u> <u>alternative location or every other practicable alternative location would</u> <u>have adverse effects on the natural environment that is greater than, or equal to the proposed location;</u>
Natural Features and Landscapes	NFL - P6	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Natural Features and Landscapes Natural Features and Landscapes	NFL - P7 Permitted Activities	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Natural Features and Landscapes Natural Features and Landscapes	NFL - R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Features and Landscapes	NFL - R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Features and Landscapes	NFL - R3	Support	We support this rule that allows natural hazard mitigation activities in an Outstanding Natural Landscape (Schedule 5) for good public health outcomes and community resilience.	Retain rule.
Natural Features and Landscapes	NFL - R4 NFL - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Natural Features and Landscapes Natural Features and Landscapes	NFL - R6	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Features and Landscapes	NFL - R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Features and Landscapes	NFL - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Features and Landscapes Natural Features and Landscapes	Controlled Activities NFL - R9	Support	We support this rule that controls natural hazard mitigation activities in an Outstanding Natural Landscape (Schedule 6) for good public health	Retain rule.
Natural Features and Landscapes	NFL - R10	Support	outcomes and community resilience. We support this rule that controls earthworks for natural hazard mitigation activities in an Outstanding Natural Landscape (Schedule 6) for good public health outcomes and community resilience.	Retain rule.
Natural Features and Landscapes	Restricted Discretionary Activities		nearth outcomes and community resilience.	
Natural Features and Landscapes	NFL - R11	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Features and Landscapes	NFL - R12	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Features and Landscapes Natural Features and Landscapes	Discretionary Activities NFL - R13	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Features and Landscapes	NFL - R14	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Features and Landscapes Public Access Section	NFL - R15	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Public Access Public Access	PA Public Access			
Public Access	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora endorses the importance of public access to and along coastal marine areas, lakes, and rivers. Well designed and maintained public access to waterbodies will support residents to engage with those areas for leisure and recreation which enhances their overall health and wellbeing.	
Public Access	Public Access Objective			
Public Access	PA - O1	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Natural Character and Margins of Waterbodi	es Section			
Natural Character and Margins of Waterbodies Natural Character and Margins of	NC Natural Character and Margins of Waterbodies			
Waterbodies				
Natural Character and Margins of Waterbodies	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora largely supports the objectives and policies in this section. We support the protection of the ecological, recreational, natural character amenity and cultural values of rivers, lakes and wetlands, as being part of a flourishing natural environment nourishes physical and emotional wellbeing. We endorse the need to value and protect the natural character and margins of waterbodies to support the wellbeing and health of residents of the West Coast/ Te Tai o Poutini. We recommend some amendments to the objectives to ensure the strong protection of freshwater ecosystems and freshwater quality for leisure and recreation activities, as well as for mahinga kai and activities important to Poutini Ngãi Tahu.	
Natural Character and Margins of	Natural Character and the Margins of Waterbodies Objectives			
Waterbodies				
Natural Character and Margins of Waterbodies	NC - 01	Support in part	Te Mana Ora recommends that the Objectives of Natural Character and Margins of Waterbodies better reference the NPS-FM, to better ensure the health and wellbeing of freshwater ecosystems and protect freshwater quality for leisure, recreation and mahinga kai.	and their margins while providing for appropriate <u>and take a</u> <u>precautionary approach</u> to sub-division, use and development where- adverse effects can be avoided and mitigated -considering how any
Natural Character and Margins of Waterbodies	NC - O2	Support	We support this objective.	potential adverse effects can be avoided, minimised or mitigated <u>using the</u> <u>effects management hierarchy.</u> Retain objective.

Natural Character and Margins of Waterbodies	NC - 03	Support in part	Te Mana Ora recommends that the Objectives of Natural Character and Margins of Waterbodies are amended to better reference the NPS-FM, to better ensure the health and wellbeing of freshwater ecosystems and protect freshwater quality for leisure, recreation and mahinga kai and activities important to Poutini Ngãi Tahu.	Amend NC-O3 as follows: To provide for activities which have a functional need in the margins of lakes, rivers, and wetlands when there is no practicable alternative location or every other practicable alternative location would have adverse effects on the natural environment that is greater than, or equal to the proposed location, and activities are done in such a way that the impacts on natural character are minimised as specified in NC-O1.
Natural Character and Margins of	Natural Character and the Margins of Waterbodies Policies			
Waterbodies Natural Character and Margins of	NC - P1	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Waterbodies		барроге	The support this policy.	necum poney.
Natural Character and Margins of Waterbodies	NC - P2	Support	We strongly support this policy that allows provision of removal of indigenous vegetation and earthworks within riparian margins of lakes, rivers and wetlands, where significant adverse effects on natural character are minimised, for natural hazard mitigation activities and Poutini Ngãi Tahu cultural purpose uses for good public health outcomes .	Retain policy.
Natural Character and Margins of	NC - P3	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Waterbodies Natural Character and Margins of	NC - P4	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Waterbodies Natural Character and Margins of	NC - P5	Support	We strongly support this policy that allows reduction in public access to	Retain policy.
Waterbodies			waterbodies for natural hazard mitigation works required to protect communities from a significant natural hazard threat.	
Natural Character and Margins of	Natural Character and the Margins of Waterbodies Rules		communices from a significant natural nazaru tirreat.	
Waterbodies				
Natural Character and Margins of Waterbodies	Note:			
Natural Character and Margins of Waterbodies	Permitted Activities			
Natural Character and Margins of Waterbodies	NC - R1	Support	We support this rule that allows removal of indigenous vegetation and earthworks within riparian margins of lakes, rivers and wetlands, where significant adverse effects on natural character are minimised, for natural hazard mitigation activities and Poutini Ngãi Tahu cultural purpose uses.	Retain rule.
Natural Character and Margins of	NC - R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Waterbodies Natural Character and Margins of	NC - R3	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Waterbodies Natural Character and Margins of	Discretionary Activities			
Waterbodies Natural Character and Margins of	NC - R3	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Waterbodies	NC - R4			
Natural Character and Margins of Waterbodies		Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Character and Margins of Waterbodies	NC - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Financial Contributions Section				
Financial Contributions	FC			
Financial Contributions	Financial Contributions			
Financial Contributions	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora supports fair and equitable funding, including financial contributions, to provide well designed infrastructure, reserves and community facilities to ensure good public health, safety, wellbeing and community resilience. Coordination and integration of infrastructure, reserves and community facilities is critical across the natural, built, social	
Financial Contributions	Financial Contributions Objectives		and economic environments.	
Financial Contributions	FC - 01	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Financial Contributions	FC - 02	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Financial Contributions Financial Contributions	Financial Contributions Policies FC - P1	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Financial Contributions	FC - P2	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Financial Contributions	FC - P3	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Financial Contributions	FC - P4	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Financial Contributions Financial Contributions	FC - P5 FC - P6	Support Support	We support this policy. We support this policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy.
Financial Contributions	FC - P7	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Financial Contributions	Financial Contribution Rules			
Financial Contributions	FC - R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Financial Contributions Financial Contributions	FC - R2 FC - R3	Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Financial Contributions	FC - R4	Support Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Financial Contributions	FC - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Financial Contributions	FC - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Financial Contributions	FC - R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Financial Contributions Financial Contributions	FC - R8 FC - R9	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Financial Contributions	FC - R10	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Financial Contributions	FC - R11	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Financial Contributions Subdivision Section	FC - R12	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivision	SUB			
Subdivision	Subdivision			
Subdivision	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora supports well designed and planned subdivisions and associated infrastructure, reserves and community facilities to ensure good public health, safety, wellbeing and community resilience. Well-designed public places and spaces encourage use by local residents and visitors, and increases social and emotional wellbeing. Coordination and integration of infrastructure, reserves and community facilities is critical across natural, built, social and economic environments for good public health outcomes.	

Subdivis	sion	SUB - 01	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Subdivis	sion	SUB - O2	Support	It is pleasing to see health, wellbeing and safety listed in this objective	Retain objective.
				clause (b). It is also good to see the new clause (c) addressing access and	
				connectivity, and clause (f) addressing resilience to, and avoidance of,	
				natural hazards.	
Subdivis	sion	SUB - 03	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Subdivis	sion	SUB - 04	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Subdivis	sion	SUB - 05	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Subdivis	sion	SUB - 06	Support	We strongly support this new policy addressing open space which differs	Retain objective.
				from that in the Exposure Draft Plan	
Subdivis	sion	Subdivision Policies			
Subdivis	sion	SUB - P1	Support	We strongly support this policy including the new clause (d) which differs	Retain policy.
				from what was in the Exposure Draft Plan.	
Subdivis	sion	SUB - P2	Support in part	We strongly support this policy, particularly, the inclusion of clause (e),	Amend SUB-P2 as follows:
				ensuring adequate provision for open space and reserves, including	Ensure subdivision is appropriately serviced and integrated with existing or
				pedestrian and cycle linkages. However, we recommend including	planned infrastructure that is provided in an efficient, integrated and
				pedestrian and cycle linkages is moved to be alongside vehicle access and	coordinated manner by ensuring:
				public transport, as all forms of transport need to be catered for, including	a. Infrastructure networks have sufficient capacity to accommodate the
				walking and cycling. Additionally, we would like to see the provision of	additional development, and requiring any necessary upgrades to be
				quality playgrounds specifically included in clause (e). Quality playgrounds	completed at the time of subdivision;
				(designed to cater for a wide range of ages, abilities and activity levels)	
				provide safe spaces for children, families and the wider community to	d. Provision for safe and efficient and effective transport connections and
				gather, be active and have fun. Globally, playgrounds are increasingly	linkages, including pedestrian, cycling linkages, public transport and vehicle
				catering to older people with equipment designed to assist them to be	access;
				active in older age. We also support the new cause (j) which differs from	e. Provision for open space and reserves, including pedestrian and cycle
				what was in the Exposure Draft Plan.	linkages accessible, quality playgrounds;
Subdivis		SUB - P3	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Subdivis		SUB - P4	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Subdivis		SUB - P5	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Subdivis	sion	SUB - P6	Support	We strongly support this policy including the new clause (b) which differs	Retain policy.
Cultural to 1	ion	CLID D7	C	from from what was in the Exposure Draft Plan.	Potain policy
Subdivis	NUII	SUB - P7	Support	We strongly support this policy including the new clause (c) which differs	Retain policy.
Cultural to 1	ion	CLID DO	C	from what was in the Exposure Draft Plan.	Retain policy.
Subdivis Subdivis		SUB - P8 SUB - P9	Support	We support this policy.	· ·
Subdivis		Subdivision Rules	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Subdivis		Note:			
Subdivis		Permitted Activities			
Subdivis		SUB - R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis		SUB - R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis		Controlled Activities			
Subdivis	sion	SUB - R3	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis	sion	SUB - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis	sion	SUB - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis	sion	SUB - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule
Subdivis	sion	SUB - R7/ECO - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis	sion	SUB - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis		Restricted Discretionary Activities			
Subdivis		SUB - R9/ECO - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis		SUB - R10	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis		SUB - R11	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis		SUB - R12	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis		SUB - R13	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis Subdivis		Discretionary Activities SUB - R14	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule
Subdivis		SUB - R15/ECO - R8	Support Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis		SUB - R16	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis		SUB - R17	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule
Subdivis		SUB - R18	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis		SUB - R19	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis		SUB - R20	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis		SUB - R21	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis		SUB - R22	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis		SUB - R23	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis	sion	Non-complying Activities			
Subdivis		SUB - R24	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis	sion	SUB - R25	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis		SUB - R26	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis	sion	SUB - R27/ECO - R9	Support		
Subdivis	sion	Prohibited Activities			
Subdivis		SUB - R28	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Subdivis		Subdivision Standards			
Subdivis		SUB - S1	Support	We support this standard.	Retain standard.
Subdivis		SUB - S2	Support	We support this standard.	Retain standard.
Subdivis	sion	SUB - S3	Support	We strongly support this standard on public health grounds, water supply is	Retain standard.
6 1 1: :		CUD. CA		essential.	
Subdivis	sion	SUB - S4	Support	We strongly support this standard on public health grounds; stormwater management is critical.	Retain standard.
Subdivis	ion	SUB - S5	Support in part	We support this standard on public health grounds; waste water treatment	Amend STR-S5 as follows:
Subulvis	SIOTI	308-33	Support in part	and disposal is critical. Additionally, we recommend that where residential	5. For a subdivision where residential density exceeds 1.5 dwellings per
				density exceeds 1.5 dwellings per hectare and the total population is greater	
				than 1000 persons, community reticulated wastewater systems need to be	reticulated wastewater systems are required.
				an absolute requirement.	
Subdivis	sion	SUB - S6	Support in part	We strongly support this standard on public health grounds; transport and	Amend SUB-S6 as follows:
			••	access is critical. We also recommend amending the standard to include	4. Provision for pedestrians and cyclists must be provided to allotments, and
				provision for pedestrians, cycling, and, where possible, public transport.	where possible links to public transport must be provided.
				Ensuring provision for other forms of transport methods creates a more	
				accessible space for residents. Additionally, providing pedestrian and cycling	
				access creates more safe travel options for families and children around	
				their community and also to other important community spaces such as the $% \left\{ 1,2,,n\right\}$	
				nearby park, the local school, or workplace.	
6.1.00		CUD. CZ		We arranged this standard	Pateto standard
Subdivis		SUB - S7	Support	We support this standard.	Retain standard.
Subdivis	NUII	SUB - S8	Support	We support this standard.	Retain standard.

Code dissipate	CUD. CO	Comment	We suggest this standard	Patria standard
Subdivision Subdivision	SUB - S9 SUB - S10	Support Support	We support this standard. We support this standard.	Retain standard. Retain standard.
Subdivision	SUB - S11	Support	We support this standard.	Retain standard.
General District Wide Matters Section				
General District Wide Matters	General District Wide Matters			
Activities on the surface of water Section	General district wide Matters			
A satisfation and also confirmed and according	ACIM			
Activities on the surface of water Activities on the surface of water	ASW Activities on the surface of water			
Activities on the surface of water	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora supports the protection of the ecological, recreational, natural	
			character amenity and cultural values of West Coast rivers, streams, lakes	
			and lagoons, as being part of a flourishing natural environment nourishes	
			physical and emotional wellbeing.	
Activities on the surface of water	Activities on the Surface of Water Objective		w	
Activities on the surface of water Activities on the surface of water	ASW - 01 Activities on the Surface of Water Policies	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Activities on the surface of water	ASW - P1	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Activities on the surface of water	ASW - P2	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Activities on the surface of water	ASW - P3	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Activities on the surface of water	Activities on the Surface of Water Rules			
Activities on the surface of water	Note:			
Activities on the surface of water Activities on the surface of water	Permitted Activities ASW - R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Activities on the surface of water	ASW - R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Activities on the surface of water	ASW - R3	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Activities on the surface of water	ASW - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Activities on the surface of water	Controlled Activities			
Activities on the surface of water Activities on the surface of water	ASW - R5 Restricted Discretionary Activities	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Activities on the surface of water	ASW - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Activities on the surface of water	Discretionary Activities		er · · · · ·	
Activities on the surface of water	ASW - R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Coastal Environment Section				
Coastal Environment	CE			
Coastal Environment	Coastal Environment			
Coastal Environment	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora supports the protection of the ecological, recreational, natural	
			character, amenity and cultural values of the West Coast coastal	
			environment, as being part of a flourishing natural environment nourishes	
Coastal Environment	Coastal Environment Objectives		physical and emotional wellbeing.	
Coastal Environment	CE - 01	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Coastal Environment	CE - O2	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Coastal Environment	CE - 03	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Coastal Environment	Coastal Environment Policies		W	
Coastal Environment Coastal Environment	CE - P1 CE - P2	Support Support	We support this policy. We support this policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy.
Coastal Environment	CE - P3	Support	We support this policy. We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Coastal Environment	CE - P4	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Coastal Environment	CE - P5	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Coastal Environment	CE - P6	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Coastal Environment	CE - P7	Support	We strongly support this policy which addresses reduction in public access	Retain policy.
			where there is a significant natural hazard threat on the grounds of health	
Coastal Environment	CE - P8	Support	and safety of people and communities. We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Coastal Environment	Coastal Environment Rules	зарро. с	The support and poncy.	retuin ponty.
Coastal Environment	Note:			
Coastal Environment	Permitted Activities			
Coastal Environment	CE - R1	Support		
Coastal Environment Coastal Environment	CE - R2 CE - R3	Support Support	We strongly support this rule which provides for Poutini Ngãi Tahu and	Retain rule.
Coustal Environment	CE 10	Support	Māori purpose activities, as this will nourish physical, cultural and emotional	
			wellbeing.	
Coastal Environment	CE - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Coastal Environment	Permitted Activities within the High Coastal Natural Character Overlay		w	
Coastal Environment Coastal Environment	CE - R5 CE - R6	Support	We support this rule. We strongly support this rule which allows maintenance, alteration, repair	Retain rule.
Coastai Elivii Oliffielit	CL - NO	Support	we strongly support this rule which allows maintenance, alteration, repair and reconstruction of hazard mitigation structures on the grounds of health	Retain rule.
			and safety of people and communities.	
Coastal Environment	CE - R7	Support	We strongly support this rule which allows for earthworks and vegetation	Retain rule.
			clearance in the High Coastal Natural Character Overlay for walking and	
			cycling tracks as these tracks will support the physical health, mental health,	,
			and wellbeing of residents as well as visitors to Te Tai o Poutini.	
Coastal Environment	Permitted Activities within the Outstanding Coastal Environment Area			
Coastal Environment	CE - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Coastal Environment	CE - R9	Support	We strongly support this rule which allows maintenance, alteration, repair	Retain rule.
			and reconstruction of hazard mitigation structures on the grounds of the	
Coastal Environment	CE - R10	Support	health and safety of people and communities. We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Coastal Environment	CE - R11	Support	We strongly support this rule which allows for earthworks and vegetation	Retain rule.
			clearance in the Outstanding Coastal Environment Area for walking and	
			cycling tracks to be repaired and maintained.	
Coastal Environment	Controlled Activities	c . :	We street and a state of the st	Patric rule
Coastal Environment	CE - R12	Support	We strongly support this rule which provides for natural hazard mitigation	Retain rule.
			structures and earthworks on the grounds of health and safety of people and communities.	
Coastal Environment	Restricted Discretionary Activities			
Coastal Environment	CE - R13	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Coastal Environment	CE - R14	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Coastal Environment	CE - R15	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Coastal Environment Coastal Environment	CE - R16 CE - R17	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Coastal Environment	CE - R17	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
			••	

Coastal Environment	Discretionary Activities			
Coastal Environment	CE - R19	Support	We strongly support this rule which provides for natural hazard mitigation	Retain rule.
Coustal Environment	CE 1123	зарроге	structures and earthworks on the grounds of health and safety of people	Tecan rate
			and communities.	
Coastal Environment	CE - R20	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Coastal Environment	CE - R21	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Coastal Environment	Non-complying Activities			
Coastal Environment	CE - R22	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Earthworks Section				
Earthworks	EW			
Earthworks	Earthworks			
Earthworks	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora supports the balanced management of earthworks which are	
Laitiworks	Overview	Support	essential to facilitate necessary and essential development for communities,	
			while at the same time protecting natural character and amenity values	
			which also nourish physical and emotional wellbeing. Coordination and	
			integration of earthworks control and management is critical across natural,	
			built, social and economic environments.	
Earthworks	Earthworks Objectives		,	
Earthworks	EW - 01	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Earthworks	Earthworks Policies	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,	
Earthworks	EW - P1	Support	We strongly support this policy which provides for natural hazard mitigation	Retain policy
			structures and earthworks on the grounds of health and safety of people	
			and communities.	
Earthworks	EW - P2	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Earthworks	EW - P3	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Earthworks	EW - P4	Support	We strongly support this policy which protects natural hazard mitigation	Retain policy.
			structures and earthworks on the grounds of health and safety of people	
			and communities	
Earthworks	Earthworks Rules			
Earthworks	Note:			
Earthworks	Permitted Activities			
Earthworks	EW - R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Earthworks	EW - R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Earthworks	EW - R3	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Earthworks	EW - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Earthworks	EW - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Earthworks	EW - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Earthworks	Restricted Discretionary Activities			
Earthworks	EW - R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Earthworks	EW - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Light Section				
Light	LIGHT			
Light	Light			
Light	Overview	Support	We support well designed neighbourhoods and public activities that	
			increase social and emotional well-being and agree that the appropriate	
			design, control, location, orientation of artificial outdoor lighting is	
			important to ensure good health outcomes. Coordination and integration of	
			artificial outdoor light control and management is critical across natural,	
			built and and an arrange and an arrange	
			built, social and economic environments.	
Light	Light Objectives		built, social and economic environments.	
Light	LIGHT - 01	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
		Support Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial	
Light Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02		We support this objective.	
Light Light Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies	Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people.	Retain objective.
Light Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02		We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and	
Light Light Light Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1	Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities.	Retain objective. Retain policy.
Light Light Light Light Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2	Support Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy.	Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Light Light Light Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1	Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of	Retain objective. Retain policy.
Light Light Light Light Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2	Support Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy	Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Light Light Light Light Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2	Support Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are	Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Light Light Light Light Light Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3	Support Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy	Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Light Light Light Light Light Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules	Support Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are	Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Light Light Light Light Light Light Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note:	Support Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are	Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Light Light Light Light Light Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules	Support Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are	Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities	Support Support Support Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1	Support Support Support Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2	Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4	Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light	LIGHT - O1 LIGHT - O2 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5	Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities	Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R6	Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities	Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light Noise Section Noise	LIGHT - O1 LIGHT - O2 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R6 NOISE Noise	Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule.
Light Noise Section Noise	LIGHT - O1 LIGHT - O2 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R6 NOISE Noise	Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Add new text as follows:
Light Noise Section Noise	LIGHT - O1 LIGHT - O2 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R6 NOISE Noise	Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule.
Light Noise Section Noise	LIGHT - O1 LIGHT - O2 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R6 NOISE Noise	Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule.
Light Noise Section Noise	LIGHT - O1 LIGHT - O2 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R6 NOISE Noise	Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule.
Light Noise Section Noise	LIGHT - O1 LIGHT - O2 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R6 NOISE Noise	Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Moise levels arising from activities must be measured and assessed in accordance with the New Zealand Standard NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and the New Zealand Standard NZS
Light Noise Section Noise	LIGHT - O1 LIGHT - O2 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R6 NOISE Noise	Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Add new text as follows: Noise levels arising from activities must be measured and assessed in accordance with the New Zealand Standard NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and the New Zealand Standard NZS 6802:2008 Acoustics - Environmental noise except where more specific
Light Noise Section Noise Noise	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R6 NOISE Noise Overview	Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Add new text as follows: Noise levels arising from activities must be measured and assessed in accordance with the New Zealand Standard NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and the New Zealand Standard NZS 6802:2008 Acoustics - Environmental noise except where more specific
Light Noise Section Noise Noise	LIGHT - O1 LIGHT - O2 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R6 NOISE Noise Overview	Support Amend	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule. See submission point on NOISE-R1 below. Reference to noise measurement and assessment standards needs to apply across numerous rules.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Add new text as follows: Noise levels arising from activities must be measured and assessed in accordance with the New Zealand Standard NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and the New Zealand Standard NZS 6802:2008 Acoustics - Environmental noise except where more specific requirements apply.
Light Noise Section Noise Noise	LIGHT - O1 LIGHT - O2 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R6 NOISE Noise Overview	Support Amend	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule. See submission point on NOISE-R1 below. Reference to noise measurement and assessment standards needs to apply across numerous rules. The need to provide for noise generating activities, subject to appropriate controls (including for health protection), is supported. However, the noise limits in the proposed plan (in keeping with all other district plans and New	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Add new text as follows: Noise levels arising from activities must be measured and assessed in accordance with the New Zealand Standard NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and the New Zealand Standard NZS 6802:2008 Accoustics - Environmental noise except where more specific requirements apply. Amend NOISE-O1 as follows: The benefits of noise generating activities are provided for in a way that is compatible with the role, function and character of each zone and does not
Light Noise Section Noise Noise	LIGHT - O1 LIGHT - O2 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R6 NOISE Noise Overview	Support Amend	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule. We support this rule. The need to provide for noise generating activities, subject to appropriate controls (including for health protection), is supported. However, the noise limits in the proposed plan (in keeping with all other district plans and New Zealand Standards), still represent some compromise to public health.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Add new text as follows: Noise levels arising from activities must be measured and assessed in accordance with the New Zealand Standard NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and the New Zealand Standard NZS 6802:2008 Acoustics - Environmental noise except where more specific requirements apply. Amend NOISE-O1 as follows: The benefits of noise generating activities are provided for in a way that is
Light Noise Section Noise Noise	LIGHT - O1 LIGHT - O2 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R6 NOISE Noise Overview	Support Amend	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule. The need to provide for noise generating activities, subject to appropriate controls (including for health protection), is supported. However, the noise limits in the proposed plan (in keeping with all other district plans and New Zealand Standards), still represent some compromise to public health. Adverse health effects can occur at exposure levels below guideline	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Add new text as follows: Noise levels arising from activities must be measured and assessed in accordance with the New Zealand Standard NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and the New Zealand Standard NZS 6802:2008 Accoustics - Environmental noise except where more specific requirements apply. Amend NOISE-O1 as follows: The benefits of noise generating activities are provided for in a way that is compatible with the role, function and character of each zone and does not
Light Noise Section Noise Noise	LIGHT - O1 LIGHT - O2 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R6 NOISE Noise Overview	Support Amend	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule. The need to provide for noise generating activities, subject to appropriate controls (including for health protection), is supported. However, the noise limits in the proposed plan (in keeping with all other district plans and New Zealand Standards), still represent some compromise to public health. Adverse health effects can occur at exposure levels below guideline regulatory noise values however it is not practicable to provide absolute	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Add new text as follows: Noise levels arising from activities must be measured and assessed in accordance with the New Zealand Standard NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and the New Zealand Standard NZS 6802:2008 Accoustics - Environmental noise except where more specific requirements apply. Amend NOISE-O1 as follows: The benefits of noise generating activities are provided for in a way that is compatible with the role, function and character of each zone and does not
Light Noise Section Noise Noise	LIGHT - O1 LIGHT - O2 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R6 NOISE Noise Overview	Support Amend	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule. The need to provide for noise generating activities, subject to appropriate controls (including for health protection), is supported. However, the noise limits in the proposed plan (in keeping with all other district plans and New Zealand Standards), still represent some compromise to public health. Adverse health effects can occur at exposure levels below guideline	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Add new text as follows: Noise levels arising from activities must be measured and assessed in accordance with the New Zealand Standard NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and the New Zealand Standard NZS 6802:2008 Accoustics - Environmental noise except where more specific requirements apply. Amend NOISE-O1 as follows: The benefits of noise generating activities are provided for in a way that is compatible with the role, function and character of each zone and does not
Light Noise Section Noise Noise Noise Noise	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R6 NOISE Noise Overview Noise Objectives NOISE - 01	Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule. The need to provide for noise generating activities, subject to appropriate controls (including for health protection), is supported. However, the noise limits in the proposed plan (in keeping with all other district plans and New Zealand Standards), still represent some compromise to public health. Adverse health effects can occur at exposure levels below guideline regulatory noise values however it is not practicable to provide absolute protection and therefore the wording should be qualified.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Add new text as follows: Noise levels arising from activities must be measured and assessed in accordance with the New Zealand Standard NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and the New Zealand Standard NZS 6802:2008 Acoustics - Environmental noise except where more specific requirements apply. Amend NOISE-O1 as follows: The benefits of noise generating activities are provided for in a way that is compatible with the role, function and character of each zone and does not unreasonably compromise community health, safety and wellbeing.
Light Noise Section Noise Noise	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R6 NOISE Noise Overview Noise Objectives NOISE - 01	Support Amend	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule. The need to provide for noise generating activities, subject to appropriate controls (including for health protection), is supported. However, the noise limits in the proposed plan (in keeping with all other district plans and New Zealand Standards), still represent some compromise to public health. Adverse health effects can occur at exposure levels below guideline regulatory noise values however it is not practicable to provide absolute	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Add new text as follows: Noise levels arising from activities must be measured and assessed in accordance with the New Zealand Standard NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and the New Zealand Standard NZS 6802:2008 Accoustics - Environmental noise except where more specific requirements apply. Amend NOISE-O1 as follows: The benefits of noise generating activities are provided for in a way that is compatible with the role, function and character of each zone and does not
Light Noise Section Noise Noise Noise Noise	LIGHT - 01 LIGHT - 02 Light Policies LIGHT - P1 LIGHT - P2 LIGHT - P3 Light Rules Note: Permitted Activities LIGHT - R1 LIGHT - R2 LIGHT - R3 LIGHT - R4 Restricted Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R5 Discretionary Activities LIGHT - R6 NOISE Noise Overview Noise Objectives NOISE - 01	Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it acknowledges the effects of artificial outdoor lighting on health and safety of people. We strongly support this policy as it provides for health, safety and wellbeing of people and communities. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy for minimising the adverse effects of artificial lighting, and ensuring that people and communities can still enjoy the night sky, as well as protecting habitats of species and fauna that are light sensitive. We support this rule. The need to provide for noise generating activities, subject to appropriate controls (including for health protection), is supported. However, the noise limits in the proposed plan (in keeping with all other district plans and New Zealand Standards), still represent some compromise to public health. Adverse health effects can occur at exposure levels below guideline regulatory noise values however it is not practicable to provide absolute protection and therefore the wording should be qualified.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Add new text as follows: Noise levels arising from activities must be measured and assessed in accordance with the New Zealand Standard NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and the New Zealand Standard NZS 6802:2008 Acoustics - Environmental noise except where more specific requirements apply. Amend NOISE-O1 as follows: The benefits of noise generating activities are provided for in a way that is compatible with the role, function and character of each zone and does not unreasonably compromise community health, safety and wellbeing.

No	oise	NOISE - 03		Based on evidence from the World Health Organisation, existing environmental noise causes significant harm to the health of communities. The proposed objective is appropriate in relation to this public health matter.	Retain NOISE-03 as notified.
		Noise Policies			
		NOISE - P1	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
No	pise	NOISE - P2	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
No	oise	NOISE - P3	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
No	oise	NOISE - P4	Support in part	To give effect to NOISE-O3, this policy should have a primary focus on	Amend the header sentence of NOISE-P4 as follows:
				protection of health and wellbeing (as opposed to say NOISE-P1 which is focused on enabling activities). While this matter is covered by the proposed drafting, it is framed around activities generating noise rather than receivers of the noise.	Ensure noise effects generated by an activity are of a type, scale and level that are appropriate for the predominant role, function and character of the receiving environment and protect the health and wellbeing of people and communities by constraining noise generating activities in terms of having regard to:
	oise	Noise Rules			
		Note:			
	pise	Permitted Activities			
No	bise	NOISE - R1		The use of New Zealand Standards for environmental noise is supported. However, the rule is confusing in that in one instance it specifies measurement and assessment standards to be used in association with noise limits in other rules (1), but in other instances it is also specifies criteria from the standards (2), (3) and (5). For (4) the rule gives a measurement standard but no corresponding criteria. Ittem (3) applies the construction noise standard to "mobile noise sources" which is not a defined term and could include activities that should be subject to noise limits.	Amend NOISE-R1 as follows: 1. Noise levels arising from activities must be measured and assessed in- accordance with the New Zealand Standard NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics — Measurement of environmental sound and the New Zealand Standard NZS 6802:2008 Acoustics — Environmental noise except where more specific- requirements apply. 2. The noise from any construction work activity must be measured and assessed in accordance with the requirements of New Zealand Standard NZS6803:1999 Acoustics — Construction noise. Construction work is defined in New Zealand Standard NZS 6803:1999 Acoustics — Construction noise. 3. Noise from mobile noise sources shall comply with the noise limits set out in Tables 2 and 3 of NZS 6803:1999 Acoustics - Construction Noise, with reference to "construction noise" taken to refer to "mobile noise sources"; 4. Noise from wind turbines shall be measured and assessed in accordance with section 7.7 of NZS 6808: 2010 Acoustics Wind Farm Noise; 5. Noise from Helicopter Landing areas shall be managed in accordance with and comply with the noise standards and limits of NZS 6807: 1994 Noise Management and Land Use Planning for Helicopter Landing Area
No	oise	NOISE - R2		The exclusion of certain activities from zone noise limits is appropriate. However, in this instance a wider range of activities are included than in most district plans, including some activities that commonly cause noise disturbance. If retained, those activities should be subject to alternative controls, such as timing and duration, or removed from this rule. There also appear to be errors in the drafting.	Amend NOISE-R2 as follows: 1. Intermittent residential activities, use of lawn mowers, vehicles, machinery or equipment operated and maintained in accordance with the manufacture's specifications and used on an intermittent basis {e.g. spraying, harvesting, etc.}; 10. Any residential activity on the same site as a noise source being assessed; 12. Infrequent aircraft landing for rural production purposes on an intermittent basis, including aerial topdressing and helicopter movements; 13. Non-commercial motorised watercraft operating on the surface of
					waterbodies; 15. Impulsive sounds (such as hammering and bangs) and dog barking noise which are poorly assessed by reference to NZS 6802:2008 Acoustics Environmental Noise; 16. The noise is emitted from an audible bird scaring device between the hours of half an hour before sunrise and until half an hour after sunset, not used at a frequency of more than 12 events per hour and generating less than 65 dB LAE for each event; and 17. The noise is from a Temporary Activity where the temporary activity occurs between 7:00am and 10:00pm only, and if operating outside of these hours complies with the underlying noise standards of the zone. This does not include any amplified noise.
	oise oise	NOISE - R3 NOISE - R4		We support this rule. The Noise and Vibration Metrics National Planning Standard requires noise measurement methods and symbols to be in accordance with the applicable	Retain rule. Amend NOISE-R4 as follows:
				New Zealand Standards. NZS 6801:2008 requires the symbol for C-weighted peak sound level to be LCpeak.	i. 7am to 7pm: 95 dB ← <u>ICpeak</u> ; ii. 7pm to 7am: 85 dB ← <u>ICpeak</u> .
		NOISE - RS		plan has still structured noise limits based on the zones where noise is emitted from rather than where the potential effects occur, which is where it is received. The structure adopted results in numerous inconsistencies and omissions. Throughout the noise rules the format of times specified for weekdays and weekends results in potential ambiguity as to the limits on Saturday morning and Monday morning	3) If the current structure is retained, amend NOISE-RS as follows: 1. Noise generated by any activity shall not exceed the following noise limits at any point within the notional boundary of any sensitive activity within any site receiving noise: another-site in the RESZ - Residential Zones, SETZ - Settlement Zone and NOSZ - Natural Open Space Zone:
	oise oise	NOISE - R6		As set out for NOISE-R5	Restructure all zone noise limits to relate to sites receiving noise.
		NOISE - R7		As set out for NOISE-R5	Restructure all zone noise limits to relate to sites receiving noise.
No	ise	NOISE - R8		As set out for NOISE-R5. Also, the noise limits might be overly stringent for receivers within the industrial zones but are inadequate to protect any nearby sensitive activities in other zones. Unless the rules are restructured, this rule should be adequate to protect other zones.	a. 7:00am to 10:00pm Monday to Friday and 7:00am to 10:00pm weekends
No	pise	NOISE - R9		The reference to NZS 6809 for the management of port noise is supported. The standard is wide-ranging and the rule should include methods to	and public holidays: 55 60 dB LAeq (15 min) Amend NOISE-R9 to add the following: 2. All activities are conducted in accordance with a Port Noise Management
				demonstrate appropriate implementation.	Plan that is updated annually, sets out details of how NZS 6809 is being implemented, and is publicly available on the port operator's website.

Noise	NOISE - R10	Oppose in part	Noise emissions should be subject to a limit at all aircraft/helicopter	Amend NOISE-R10 as follows:
			facilities. Pre and post flight aircraft engine running should be included in the aircraft	3. The maximum noise levels from aircraft engine testing a <u>ssociated with</u>
			operation noise limits in parts 4 and 5 as it is part of the same noise events.	maintenance at any point within the notional boundary of any sensitive
			Engine running associated with maintenance should be subject to normal	activity within any site receiving noise boundary of a site within a RESZ
			zone noise limits. If the structure of the zone noise limits is not changed, any noise limit in NOISE-R10 should comply with the Noise and Vibration Metrics	
			National Planning Standard, which does not allow for 15 hour and 9 hour	a. on any day 7.00am to 10.00pm exceed 55 dB LAeq (15 hour) (15min)
			average levels by reference to NZS 6802:2008.	b. on any day 10.00pm to 7.00am not exceed 45 dB LAeq (9 hours) (15 min)
			The rule structure does not define the relationship between individual	and 75 dB LAmax; and
			aircraft and their operators generating noise, and the facility operator responsible for monitoring and enforcing compliance with noise limits/rules	The maximum noise generated from aircraft operations at Hokitika <u>and</u> Westport Airports and Greymouth and Karamea Aerodromes over any 90
			(through limiting use of the facility if necessary). A noise management plan	continuous days, including taxiing and pre and post flight engine running,
			could address these issues.	shall not exceed:
				8. All activities are conducted in accordance with a Noise Management Plan
				that is updated annually, sets out details of how NZS 6805 or NZS 6807 is
				being implemented, and is publicly available on the facility operator's
Noise	NOISE - R11	Oppose in part	As set out in NOISE-R5	<u>website.</u> Restructure all zone noise limits to relate to sites receiving noise.
Noise	Restricted Discretionary Activities	.,,,,,,		,
Noise	NOISE - R12		We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Noise Signs Section	NOISE - R13		We support this rule.	Retain rule.
_	sign.			
Signs Signs	SIGN Signs			
Signs	Overview	Support	We support well designed neighbourhoods and public activities that	
			increase social and emotional well-being and agree that the appropriate	
			design, control, location, orientation of signage is important to ensure good health outcomes. Coordination and integration of signage control and	
			management is critical across natural, built, social and economic	
Ciana	Signer Objective		environments.	
Signs Signs	Signs Objective SIGN - O1	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Signs	Signs Policies			
Signs	SIGN - P1	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Signs Signs	SIGN - P2 SIGN - P3	Support Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy.
5.g.15	56.1 . 5	зарроге	We strongly support this policy which refers to health and safety legislation	recom poney.
			and provides for health and safety of people and communities.	
Signs Signs	SIGN - P4 SIGN - P5	Support Support	We support this policy. We support this policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy.
Signs	SIGN - P6	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Signs	Signs Rules			
Signs Signs	Note: Permitted Activities - All Zones			
Signs	SIGN - R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Signs	SIGN - R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Signs Signs	SIGN - R3 SIGN - R4	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Signs	SIGN - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Signs	SIGN - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Signs Signs	SIGN - R7 SIGN - R8	Support Support in part	We support this rule. We support a consistent 2m clear space for pedestrians on the footpath,	Retain rule. Amend SIGN-R8 as follows:
Signs	State No	Support in part	however, as many sight-impaired people are inclined to use the footpath	Activity Status Permitted
			area closer to buildings we recommend that signs are positioned on the	Where:
			outer edge of the footpath and not immediately in front of premises in line with the existing GDC signage bylaw (clause 11.3) which states: " Street	The sign does not compromise pedestrian safety; The sign is placed on the footpath immediately in front of the premises to
				which it relates;
			allow a minimum clearance of 2m between the sign and the internal	3. A consistent 2m wide clear space for pedestrians is maintained between
			boundary of the footpath, or where there is licensed Outdoor Dining, there must be a 2m clearance between the sign and the street furniture."	the sign and the internal boundary of the footpath; 4. Where there is approved outdoor dining there must be a 2m clearance
				between the sign and the outdoor furniture;
				5. The sign is removed from the footpath at the completion of the day's
				trading and not returned until the start of the next day's trading; 6
Signs	SIGN - R9	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Signs	Permitted Activities - Specific Zones	•	We arrange this male	Datain and a
Signs Signs	SIGN - R10 SIGN - R11	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Signs	SIGN - R12	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Signs	SIGN - R13	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Signs Signs	SIGN - R14 SIGN - R15	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Signs	SIGN - R16	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Signs	SIGN - R17	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Signs Signs	Controlled Activities SIGN - R18	Sunnart	We support this rule	Retain rule.
Signs Signs	Restricted Discretionary Activities	Support	We support this rule.	Netani i uië.
Signs	SIGN - R19	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Signs	Discretionary Activities	6.	We arrange this male	Datain and a
Signs Signs	SIGN - R20 SIGN - R21	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Signs	SIGN - R22	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Temporary Activities Section				

Temporary Activities

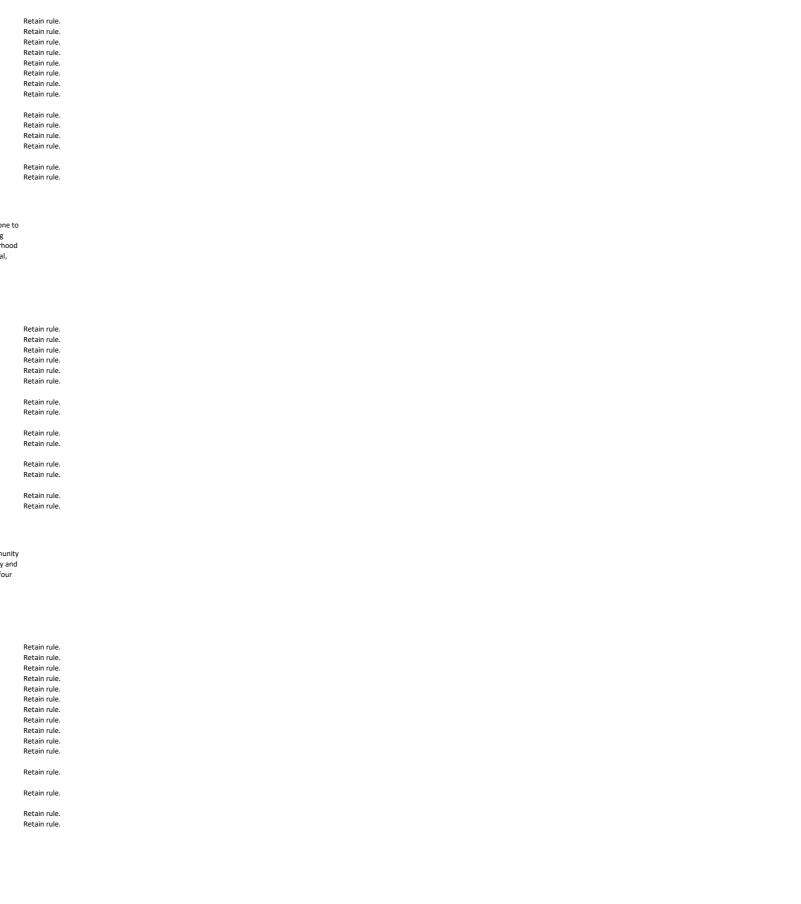
Temporary Activities	Overview	Support		
			We support well designed neighbourhoods and public activities that	
			increase social and emotional well-being and agree that the appropriate	
			design, control, location, orientation of temporary activities such as	
			concerts, parades, festivals, fairs, meetings, sporting and special events and	
			exhibitions is important to ensure good health outcomes. Coordination and	
			integration of temporary activities control and management is critical across natural, built, social and economic environments.	
Temporary Activities	Temporary Activities Objective		natural, built, social and economic environments.	
Temporary Activities	TEMP - 01	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Temporary Activities	Temporary Activities Policies			,
Temporary Activities	TEMP - P1	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Temporary Activities	TEMP - P2	Support		Retain policy.
Temporary Activities	TEMP - P3	Support		Retain policy.
Temporary Activities	TEMP - P4	Support		Retain policy.
Temporary Activities	Temporary Activities Rules			
Temporary Activities	Note:			
Temporary Activities	Permitted Activities			
Temporary Activities	TEMP - R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Temporary Activities	TEMP - R2	Support	··	Retain rule.
Temporary Activities	TEMP - R3	Support	··	Retain rule.
Temporary Activities	TEMP - R4	Support	··	Retain rule.
Temporary Activities	TEMP - R5	Support	··	Retain rule.
Temporary Activities	TEMP - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Temporary Activities Temporary Activities	Controlled Activities TEMP - R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Temporary Activities	Restricted Discretionary Activities	Support	we support this rule.	netalli fule.
Temporary Activities	TEMP - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Temporary Activities	TEMP - R9	Support	· ·	Retain rule.
PART 3 - AREA-SPECIFIC MATTERS Section				-
	DADT 2 ADEA CDECIFIC MATTERS			
PART 3 - AREA-SPECIFIC MATTERS ZONES Section	PART 3 - AREA-SPECIFIC MATTERS			
ZONES SECTION				
ZONES	ZONES			
Open Space and Recreation Zones Section				
Open Space and Recreation Zones	Open Space and Recreation Zones			
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ			
Open Space and Recreation Zones	Open Space and Recreation Zones			
Open Space and Recreation Zones	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora endorses the importance of Open Space and Recreation Zones.	
•			It is critical to protect these spaces for community wellbeing - both in terms	
			of engaging with the natural environment and for recreation and leisure	
			activities.	
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - Open Space and Recreation Zones Objectives			
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - 01	Support in part	We recommend that the OSRZ-O1 is amended for clarity and to ensure that	Amend OSRZ-O1 as follows:
				Development and activities should must complement and not conflict with
				the functions and values of the particular open space and the surrounding
				environment. Where appropriate, open space accommodates a compatible
				range of functions.
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - O2	Support	Separation of the Open Space and Recreation Zone into the three areas	Retain objective.
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - Open Space and Recreation Zones Policies		provides certainty about what activities can be expected in each section.	
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - P1	support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - P2	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Open Space and Recreation Zones		Support in part	We support this policy and endorse the importance of buildings and	Amend OSRZ-P3 as follows: New buildings and structures and external
.,,				modifications to pre-existing buildings and structures should be designed
			zone and surrounding environment. We suggest an amendment to this	and sited to be compatible with the function and predominant purpose of
				the open space and fit within the character and amenity of the surrounding
			buildings and structures, align their design and function with the purpose	area.
			and character of the open space around them.	
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - P4	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - P5	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - P6	Support		Retain policy.
			recognizing the health and wellbeing impacts that access to culturally important sites have.	
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - P7	Support		Retain policy.
open space and neareation zones		зарроге	those who have access to them, as well as wider population benefits.	netalli policy.
			Protecting and promoting the values of these areas is important for the	
			upholding of population health.	
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - P8	Support	Sport, active recreation and community activities promote public health and	Retain policy.
			wellbeing. Providing for these activities is supported by public health.	
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - P9	Support in part		Amend OSRZ-O9 as follows:
				Provide for the range of purposes where compatible with open space values
				while managing any adverse effects on the environment and human health
				from these purposes <u>using the effects management hierarchy</u> , including:
				a. The ongoing operation and appropriate management of cemeteries;
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - P10		In our submission to the Exposure draft we requested that quality	Amend OSRZ - P10 as follows:
			playgrounds be specifically included in clause (a). Playgrounds are amenities	
				generated by the development either through direct provision of land and
				works, or through a financial contribution. This includes:
				a. Additional neighbourhood parks including waterfront areas, walkways
			members of the community. Given that subdivisions and new developments	and cycleways, and accessible, quality playgrounds needed as a result of
			are designed for people to live in, including quality playgrounds in the list of $% \left\{ 1,2,\ldots ,n\right\}$	additional household and visitor accommodation growth;
			provisions will ensure that these community facilities are considered in the	
			planning and implementation stages of the developments.	
Open Space and Bernetter 7	Onen Space Zene			
Open Space and Recreation Zones	Open Space Zone			
		Support	We support this policy	Retain policy
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - P11	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.

Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - P12	Support	It is pleasing to see contribution to the overall health and wellbeing of the community mentioned in this policy. We support and endorse OSRZ-P12 (b): Contribute to the overall health and wellbeing of the community, recognising the important role these zones play in protecting and promoting health and wellbeing across communities now and in the future.	
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - P13	Amend	We recommend that this policy acknowledges the potential adverse effects that some of these activities can cause to the environment and human health, and that these effects will be managed appropriately using the effects management hierarchy.	Amend OSRZ-P13 as follows: Provide for activities that are ancillary to the functions of OSZ-Open Space Zone while managing any adverse effects on the environment and human health from these activities using the effects management hierarchy, including: a. Retail activities;
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - P14	Amend	We recommend that this policy specifically reference and consider adverse impacts on the environment and human health, and the appropriate management of these effects through the effects management hierarchy.	Amend OSRZ-P14 as follows: Provide for mineral extraction activities within the OSZ- Open Space Zone where, while managing any adverse effects on the environment and human health from these activities using the effects management hierarchy, specifically ensuring: a. Impacts on open space and recreation values of the site are minimised;
Open Space and Recreation Zones Open Space and Recreation Zones	Sport and Active Recreation Zone OSRZ - P15	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - P16	Support	It is pleasing to see contribution to the overall health and wellbeing of the community mentioned in this policy.	Retain policy.
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - P17	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Open Space and Recreation Zones	Natural Open Space Zone			
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - P18	Support	It is important to both the environment and human wellbeing that natural, cultural and biodiversity values are retained.	Retain policy.
Open Space and Recreation Zones	OSRZ - P19	Support	It is pleasing to see contribution to the overall health and wellbeing of the	Retain policy.
			community mentioned in this policy.	
Open Space and Recreation Zones Natural Open Space Zone Section	OSRZ - P20	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Natural Open Space Zone	NOSZ			
Natural Open Space Zone	Natural Open Space Zone			
Natural Open Space Zone	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora endorses the importance of the Natural Open Space Zone. It is critical to protect these spaces for community wellbeing - both in terms of engaging with the natural environment and for recreation and leisure	
Natural Open Space Zone	NOSZ - Natural Open Space Zone Rules		activities.	
Natural Open Space Zone	Permitted Activities			
Natural Open Space Zone	NOSZ - R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Open Space Zone	NOSZ - R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Open Space Zone	NOSZ - R3	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Open Space Zone	NOSZ - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Open Space Zone	NOSZ - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Open Space Zone	NOSZ - R6 Rectricted Discretionary Activities	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Open Space Zone Natural Open Space Zone	Restricted Discretionary Activities NOSZ - R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Open Space Zone	NOSZ - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Open Space Zone	NOSZ - R9	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Open Space Zone	Discretionary Activities	• • •		
Natural Open Space Zone	NOSZ - R10	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Open Space Zone	NOSZ - R11	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Open Space Zone	NOSZ - R12	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Open Space Zone	Non-complying Activities	Cunnort	We support this rule	Retain rule.
Natural Open Space Zone Natural Open Space Zone	NOSZ - R13 NOSZ - R14	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Open Space Zone	NOSZ - R15	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Open Space Zone	NOSZ - R16	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Natural Open Space Zone	NOSZ - R17	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone Section				
Open Space Zone	OSZ			
Open Space Zone	Open Space Zone			
Open Space Zone	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora endorses the importance of the Open Space Zone and the facilities and structures within this zone. It is critical to protect these spaces for community wellbeing, civic engagement, and community recreation and leisure activities. We note there is a small error in Paragraph 2 and suggest a correction.	cases they also the zone is also used for locations for quarrying and
Open Space Zone	OSZ - Open Space Zone Rules		Conscion.	
Open Space Zone	Note:			
Open Space Zone	Permitted Activities			
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R2 OSZ - R3	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Open Space Zone Open Space Zone	OSZ - R4	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R9	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R10 OSZ - R11	Support Amend	We support this rule.	Retain rule. Amend OSZ-R11 as follows:
Open Space Zone	OJZ - N11	Amena	We recommend that this rule acknowledges the potential adverse effects that mineral prospecting and mineral exploration could cause to the	Amend USZ-R11 as follows: Activity Status Permitted
			environment and human health, and that these effects will be managed	Where:
			appropriately using the effects management hierarchy.	NZPAM;
				6. The adverse effects on the environment and human health from these
				activities are managed appropriately using the effects management hierarchy.

Open Space Zone	OSZ - R12	Amend	We recommend that this rule acknowledges the potential adverse effects	Amend OSZ-R12 as follows:
Open space zone	032 - 1/12	Amena	that agricultural, horticultural or pastoral activities can cause to the	Activity Status Permitted
			environment and human health, and that these effects will be managed	Where:
			appropriately using the effects management hierarchy.	1. All performance standards for Rule OSZ -R1 are complied with; and
				2. Any adverse effects on the environment and human health from these
				activities are managed appropriately using the effects management
				hierarchy,
				3. The activity does not include:
Open Space Zone	Controlled Activities			
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R13	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone	Restricted Discretionary Activities			
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R14	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R15	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R16	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R17 OSZ - R18	Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Open Space Zone Open Space Zone	OSZ - R19	Support Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R20	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone	Discretionary Activities			
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R21	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R22	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R23	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone Open Space Zone	Non-complying Activities OSZ - R24	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R25	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Open Space Zone	OSZ - R26	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sport and Active Recreation Zone Section				
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	SARZ			
Sport and Active Recreation Zone Sport and Active Recreation Zone	Sport and Active Recreation Zone			
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora endorses the importance of the Sport and Active Recreation	
.,			Zone. It is critical to protect these spaces for community wellbeing and for	
			recreation and leisure activities.	
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	SARZ - Sport and Active Recreation Zone Rules			
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	Note:			
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	Permitted Activities	C	We among this only	Data in mile
Sport and Active Recreation Zone Sport and Active Recreation Zone	SARZ - R1 SARZ - R2	Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	SARZ - R3	Support Support	We are pleased to see the inclusion of clause 3(iv) to allow no restriction on	
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	SAILE IIS	Support	hours for Civil Defence Emergency purposes.	Neturi Ture.
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	SARZ - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	SARZ - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	SARZ - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	SARZ - R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	SARZ - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	SARZ - R9	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sport and Active Recreation Zone Sport and Active Recreation Zone	Controlled Activities SARZ - R10	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	Restricted Discretionary Activities	Support	we support this rule.	netalli fule.
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	SARZ - R11	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	SARZ - R12	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	SARZ - R13	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	SARZ - R14	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	Non-complying Activities			
Sport and Active Recreation Zone	SARZ - R15	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Sport and Active Recreation Zone Sport and Active Recreation Zone	SARZ - R16 SARZ - R17	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Sport and Active Recreation Zone Sport and Active Recreation Zone	SARZ - R18	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones Section				
Commencial and Missed Hay 7-10-1	Commercial and Mixed Use Zones			
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Commercial and Mixed Use Zones CMUZ			
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Commercial and Mixed Use Zones - Objectives and Policies			
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora recognises the importance of Commercial and Mixed Used	
			Zones to community health and wellbeing, economic activities, and for	
			access to community and public services. We largely support the objectives	
			and policies in this section with some specific amendments to create healthy	
			streets in and around the town centres on the West Coast/ Te Tai o Poutini.	
Commercial and Missed Her. Zarra-	Commercial and Miyad Hea Zones Objectives			
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Commercial and Mixed Use Zones Objectives CMUZ - O1	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - 02	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - O3	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Commercial and Mixed Use Zones Policies		,	
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Activities and Development in CUMZ - Commercial and Mixed Use Zones			
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - P1	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - P2	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - P3	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - P4 New Locations for CMUZ -Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - P5	Support Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - P6	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - P7	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Infrastructure in Commercial and Mixed Use Zones			
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - P8	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - P9	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - P10	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - P11	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - P12 Policies for Specific Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - P13	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - P14	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.

Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - P15	Support in part	Te Mana Ora strongly supports the emphasis on pedestrian-orientated street layout and encouraging pedestrian movement. Street designs that encourage active transport, for example walking and cycling, provide considerable physical and mental health benefits. To further support pedestrian movement and a healthy street design, Te Mana Ora recommends that public places to sit and rest and appropriate shade and	Amend CMUZ-P15 as follows: Activities within the TCZ- Town Centre Zones should: a). Maintain or enhance natural and historic features and built form; g). Provide a high-quality pedestrian environment, with pedestrian orientated street layout including specific places for pedestrians to stop and
			shelter are incorporated into the Town Centre Zones.	rest, appropriate shade and shelter, slower vehicle speeds in pedestrian
	0.007 0.00		w	areas, clearly marked and accessible pedestrian crossings.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - P16 CMUZ - P17	Support Support	We support this policy. We support this policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - P18	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - P19	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Additional Policies for Town Centre Precincts		,	- Fr of
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Town Centre Zone Greymouth/Māwhera Town Centre Precinct Policies			
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - PREC1 - P1	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - PREC1 - P2	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - PREC1 - P3	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - PREC1 - P4	Support	Te Mana Ora strongly supports the development of green corridors connecting the Grey/ Mäwhera River to Victoria Park, Sawyers Creek Wetlands and the lagoon. Green corridors are a vital way to support and increase biodiversity in urban settings, as well as support walking and cycling through these green corridors. Green corridors also provide natural infrastructure in tree canopies that provide essential shade and shelter. As an example, after the Christchurch earthquakes, Christchurch's 'red zone' around the Avon/ Otakaro River has been transformed into an ecological corridor that many residents in Christchurch enjoy walking, cycling, and spending leisure time in.	Maintain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - PREC1 - P5	Support in part	Te Mana Ora supports the emphasis on a vibrant, active pedestrian	Amend CMUZ-PREC1-P5 as follows:
			environment and further recommends that healthy streets design, that further encourages walking and cycling is considered alongside the Crime Prevention through Environment Design (CPTED) principles.	d. Create a vibrant, active pedestrian environment w <u>ith places to sit and</u> <u>rest, appropriate shade and shelter, a slower vehicle speed in the pedestrian</u> <u>environment, and clearly marked and accessible pedestrian crossings.</u>
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones		Support in part	Te Mana Ora supports this policy but suggests that it is amended slightly for clarity.	Amend CMUZ-PREC1-P6 as follows: Encourage <u>walking and cycling</u> access to and along the Grey/Māwhera River to the adjacent MUZ - Mixed Use Zone, the West Coast Wilderness Trail and Māwheranui Walkway.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Town Centre Zone - Hokitika Town Centre Precinct Policies	Cupport in part	To Mana Ora supports the emphasis on a high quality podestries	Amond CANITA DDCC2 on follows
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - PREC2 - P7	Support in part	Te Mana Ora supports the emphasis on a high quality pedestrian environment and suggest some specific amendments to support a healthy street design that encourages walking and cycling, and supports the safety of pedestrians and cyclists.	Amend CMUZ - PREC2 as follows: Reinforce the pedestrian priority in the TCZ - PREC2 - Hokitika Town Centre Precinct by requiring verandas and other s hade and shelter, places to sit and rest, slower vehicle speeds in the pedestrian area, clearly marked and accessible pedestrian crossings, active street frontage and a high quality pedestrian environment which reflects the Hokitika Town Centre Design Guidelines.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - PREC2 - P8	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - PREC2 - P9	Support in part	Te Mana Ora strongly supports the promotion of pedestrian links and pedestrian focused activity to link the Hokitika town centre to the Gibson Quay/ Hokitika River and to the Hokitika beachfront. Te Mana Ora recommends that the policy be amended to include cycling as well. Enabling active transport routes, for walking and cycling, is critical to supporting community health and wellbeing, both for physical and mental health, but also enabling community cohesion and connections.	Amend CMUZ -PREC2-P9 as follows: Promote pedestrian and <u>cyclina</u> links and pedestrian and <u>cyclina</u> focused activity to link the Hokitika town centre to the Gibson Quay/ Hokitika beachfront.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Town Centre Zone - Westport/Kawatiri Town Centre Precinct Policies CMUZ - PREC3 - P10	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - PREC3 - P11		Te Mana Ora supports the emphasis on a high quality pedestrian environment and suggest some specific amendments to support a healthy	Amend CMUZ-PREC3-P11 as follows:
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - PREC3 - P12	Support in part	Te Mana Ora strongly supports the promotion of pedestrian links and pedestrian focused activity to link Victoria Square to the Buller/ Kawatiri Riverfront. Te Mana Ora recommends that the policy be amended to include cycling as well. Enabling active transport routes, for walking and cycling, is critical to supporting community health and wellbeing, both for physical and mental health, but also enabling community cohesion and connections.	Amend CMUZ-PREC2-P12 Promote pedestrian <u>and cycling</u> links and pedestrian <u>and cycling</u> focused
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	Town Centre Zone - Reefton Town Centre Precinct Policies			
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones	CMUZ - PREC4 - P13	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Commercial and Mixed Use Zones Commercial Zone Section	CMUZ - PREC4 - P14	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
	2017			
Commercial Zone Commercial Zone	COMZ Commercial Zone			
Commercial Zone	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora recognises the importance of Commercial Zones to community	
			health and wellbeing, economic activities, and for accessing community and public services. We support the rules in the Commercial Zone .	
Commercial Zone	Commercial Zone Rules			
Commercial Zone	Note:			
Commercial Zone Commercial Zone	Permitted Activities COMZ - R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Commercial Zone	COMZ - R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Commercial Zone	COMZ - R3	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Commercial Zone	COMZ - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Commercial Zone	COMZ - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Commercial Zone	Restricted Discretionary Activities	C	We connect this rule	Potain rulo
Commercial Zone Commercial Zone	COMZ - R6 COMZ - R7	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Commercial Zone Commercial Zone	Discretionary Activities	Support	The support this rule.	TOTAL TOTAL
Commercial Zone	COMZ - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Commercial Zone	Non-complying Activities	••		
Commercial Zone	COMZ - R9	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Commercial Zone	COMZ - R10	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.

Commercial Zone	COMZ - R11	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Mixed Use Zone Section				
Miyad Han Zana	MUZ			
Mixed Use Zone Mixed Use Zone	Mixed Use Zone			
Mixed Use Zone	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora recognises the importance of Mixed Used Zones to community	,
Wince OSC ZONC	OVERVIEW	Support	health and wellbeing, economic activities, and for accessing community and	
			public services. We support the rules of the Mixed Use Zone to create	
			healthy environments for living and working in the transitional zones	
			between commercial/industrial areas and residential areas at the edge of	
			the town centres on the West Coast/ Te Tai o Poutini.	
Mixed Use Zone	MUZ - Mixed Use Zone in Greymouth/Māwhera			
Mixed Use Zone	Mixed Use Zone Rules			
Mixed Use Zone	Note:			
Mixed Use Zone	Permitted Activities			
Mixed Use Zone	MUZ - R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Mixed Use Zone	MUZ - R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Mixed Use Zone	MUZ - R3	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Mixed Use Zone	MUZ - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Mixed Use Zone	MUZ - R5 MUZ - R6	Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Mixed Use Zone Mixed Use Zone	MUZ - R7	Support Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Mixed Use Zone	MUZ - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Mixed Use Zone	Discretionary Activities	Support	we support this rule.	netalii rule.
Mixed Use Zone	MUZ - R9	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Mixed Use Zone	MUZ - R10	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Mixed Use Zone	MUZ - R11	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Mixed Use Zone	MUZ - R12	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Mixed Use Zone	Non-complying Activities	Support		
Mixed Use Zone	MUZ - R13	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Mixed Use Zone	MUZ - R14	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Neighbourhood Centre Zone Section				
Noighbourhood Contro Zono	NC7			
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	NCZ			
Neighbourhood Centre Zone Neighbourhood Centre Zone	Neighbourhood Centre Zone Overview	Cunnort	Te Mana Ora recognises the importance of a Neighbourhood Centre Zone to	
Neighbodi nood Centre Zone	Overview	Support	community health and wellbeing, economic activities, and for accessing	
			community and public services. We support the rules of the Neighbourhood	
			Centre Zone to create healthy environments for small scale commercial,	
			retail and community activities within surrounding residential	
			neighbourhoods on the West Coast/ Te Tai o Poutini.	
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions			
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	Neighbourhood Centre Zone Rules			
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	Note			
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	Permitted Activities			
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	NCZ - R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	NCZ - R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	NCZ - R3	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	NCZ - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	NCZ - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	NCZ - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	Controlled Activities			
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	NCZ - R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	NCZ - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	Restricted Discretionary Activities			
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	NCZ - R9	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	NCZ - R10	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	Discretionary Activities			
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	NCZ - R11	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	NCZ - R12	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	Non-complying Activities	C ·	We support this sule	Datain cul-
Neighbourhood Centre Zone	NCZ - R13	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Neighbourhood Centre Zone Town Centre Zone Section	NCZ - R14	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone	TCZ			
Town Centre Zone	Town Centre Zone	_		
Town Centre Zone	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora recognises the importance of Town Centre Zone to community	
			health and wellbeing, economic activities, and for accessing community and	
			public services. We support the rules in the Town Centre Zone for the four	
			main town centres of Greymouth/Mawhera, Hokitika, Reefton and	
Town Contro 3	Other relevant To Tai a Boutisi Sira and distance		Westport/Kawatiri .	
Town Centre Zone	Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions			
Town Centre Zone	Town Centre Zone Rules			
Town Centre Zone	Note:			
Town Centre Zone Town Centre Zone	Permitted Activities TCZ - R1	Sunnort	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R3	Support Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
	· · · · ·	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone	TC7 - R9	JUPPULL	·· c support this rule.	
Town Centre Zone Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R9 TCZ - R10		We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R9 TCZ - R10 TCZ - R11	Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
	TCZ - R10 TCZ - R11		We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R10	Support Support	We support this rule.	
Town Centre Zone Town Centre Zone Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R10 TCZ - R11 Controlled Activities	Support		Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone Town Centre Zone Town Centre Zone Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R10 TCZ - R11 Controlled Activities TCZ - R12	Support Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone Town Centre Zone Town Centre Zone Town Centre Zone Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R10 TCZ - R11 Controlled Activities TCZ - R12 Restricted Discretionary Activities	Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R10 TCZ - R11 Controlled Activities TCZ - R12 Restricted Discretionary Activities TCZ - R13	Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R10 TCZ - R11 Controlled Activities TCZ - R12 Restricted Discretionary Activities TCZ - R13 Discretionary Activities	Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.



Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R16	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R17	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone	Non-complying Activities			
Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R18	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R19	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R20	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R21	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Town Centre Zone	TCZ - R21	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Industrial Zones Section				
Industrial Zones	Industrial Zones			
Industrial Zones	INZ			
Industrial Zones	Industrial Zones - Objectives and Policies			
Industrial Zones	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora supports the objectives and policies for Industrial Zones.	
Industrial Zones Industrial Zones	Industrial Zone Objectives	Cummont	We support this phiostics	Potein phicative
Industrial Zones	INZ - O1 INZ - O2	Support Support	We support this objective. We support this objective.	Retain objective. Retain objective.
Industrial Zones	Industrial Zone Policies			······································
Industrial Zones	INZ - P1	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Industrial Zones	INZ - P2	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Industrial Zones	INZ - P3	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Industrial Zones	INZ - P4	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Industrial Zones	INZ - P5	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Industrial Zones Industrial Zones	INZ - P6 INZ - P7	Support	We support this policy. We support this policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy.
Industrial Zones	INZ - P8	Support Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Industrial Zones	INZ - P9	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Industrial Zones	INZ - P10	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Industrial Zones	INZ - P11	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
General Industrial Zone Section				
General Industrial Zone	GIZ			
General Industrial Zone	General Industrial Zone			
General Industrial Zone	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora supports the rules for the General Industrial Zone.	
General Industrial Zone	Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions			
General Industrial Zone	General Industrial Zone Rules			
General Industrial Zone	Note:			
General Industrial Zone	Permitted Activities	Cummont	We support this rule	Potein rule
General Industrial Zone General Industrial Zone	GIZ - R1 GIZ - R2	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
General Industrial Zone	GIZ - R3	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Industrial Zone	GIZ - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Industrial Zone	GIZ - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Industrial Zone	GIZ - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Industrial Zone	GIZ - R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Industrial Zone	GIZ - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Industrial Zone	Restricted Discretionary Activities		w	
General Industrial Zone	GIZ - R9 GIZ - R10	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Industrial Zone General Industrial Zone	GIZ - R10 GIZ - R11	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
General Industrial Zone	Discretionary Activities	зарроге	we support this rule.	retuil faic.
General Industrial Zone	GIZ - R12	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Industrial Zone	GIZ - R13	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Industrial Zone	GIZ - R14	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Industrial Zone	Non-complying Activities			
General Industrial Zone Light Industrial Zone Rules Section	GIZ - R15	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Light industrial Zone Rules Section				
Light Industrial Zone Rules	LIZ			
Light Industrial Zone Rules	Light Industrial Zone Rules			
Light Industrial Zone Rules	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora supports the rules for the Light Industrial Zone.	
Light Industrial Zone Rules Light Industrial Zone Rules	Light Industrial Zone Rules Note:			
Light Industrial Zone Rules	Permitted Activities			
Light Industrial Zone Rules	LIZ - R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules	LIZ - R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules	LIZ - R3	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules	LIZ - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules	LIZ - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules Light Industrial Zone Rules	LIZ - R6 LIZ - R7	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules	LIZ - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules Light Industrial Zone Rules	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules	Restricted Discretionary Activities	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules Light Industrial Zone Rules Light Industrial Zone Rules Light Industrial Zone Rules	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9 LIZ - R10 LIZ - R11			
Light Industrial Zone Rules Light Industrial Zone Rules Light Industrial Zone Rules Light Industrial Zone Rules Light Industrial Zone Rules	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9 LIZ - R10 LIZ - R11 Discretionary Activities	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules Light Industrial Zone Rules	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9 LIZ - R10 LIZ - R11 Discretionary Activities LIZ - R12	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules Light Industrial Zone Rules	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9 LIZ - R10 LIZ - R11 Discretionary Activities LIZ - R12 LIZ - R12 LIZ - R13	Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules Light Industrial Zone Rules	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9 LIZ - R10 LIZ - R11 Discretionary Activities LIZ - R12	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules Light Industrial Zone Rules	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9 LIZ - R10 LIZ - R11 Discretionary Activities LIZ - R12 LIZ - R13 LIZ - R14	Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9 LIZ - R10 LIZ - R11 Discretionary Activities LIZ - R12 LIZ - R13 LIZ - R14 Non-complying Activities	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules Residential Zones Section	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9 LIZ - R10 LIZ - R11 Discretionary Activities LIZ - R12 LIZ - R13 LIZ - R14 Non-complying Activities LIZ - R15	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9 LIZ - R10 LIZ - R11 Discretionary Activities LIZ - R12 LIZ - R13 LIZ - R14 Non-complying Activities	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules Residential Zone Rules Residential Zones Section Residential Zones	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9 LIZ - R10 LIZ - R11 Discretionary Activities LIZ - R12 LIZ - R13 LIZ - R14 Non-complying Activities LIZ - R15 Residential Zones	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules Residential Zone Rules Residential Zones Section Residential Zones Residential Zones	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9 LIZ - R10 LIZ - R11 Discretionary Activities LIZ - R12 LIZ - R13 LIZ - R14 Non-complying Activities LIZ - R15 Residential Zones Residential Zones - Objectives and Policies	Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules Residential Zone Rules Residential Zones Section Residential Zones Residential Zones	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9 LIZ - R10 LIZ - R11 Discretionary Activities LIZ - R12 LIZ - R13 LIZ - R14 Non-complying Activities LIZ - R15 Residential Zones Residential Zones - Objectives and Policies	Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. Te Mana Ora largely supports the objectives and policies in this section, with some amendments recommended. Residential Zones are where communities live, as such there is a responsibility and opportunity to ensure	Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules Residential Zone Rules Residential Zones Section Residential Zones Residential Zones	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9 LIZ - R10 LIZ - R11 Discretionary Activities LIZ - R12 LIZ - R13 LIZ - R14 Non-complying Activities LIZ - R15 Residential Zones Residential Zones - Objectives and Policies	Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. Te Mana Ora largely supports the objectives and policies in this section, with some amendments recommended. Residential Zones are where communities live, as such there is a responsibility and opportunity to ensure that the environment, infrastructure, amenities, and neighbourhood design	Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules Residential Zone Rules Residential Zones Residential Zones Residential Zones Residential Zones Residential Zones	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9 LIZ - R10 LIZ - R11 Discretionary Activities LIZ - R12 LIZ - R13 LIZ - R14 Non-complying Activities LIZ - R15 Residential Zones Residential Zones - Objectives and Policies Overview	Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. Te Mana Ora largely supports the objectives and policies in this section, with some amendments recommended. Residential Zones are where communities live, as such there is a responsibility and opportunity to ensure	Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules Residential Zone Rules Residential Zones Section Residential Zones Residential Zones	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9 LIZ - R10 LIZ - R11 Discretionary Activities LIZ - R12 LIZ - R13 LIZ - R13 LIZ - R14 Non-complying Activities LIZ - R15 Residential Zones Residential Zones - Objectives and Policies Overview Residential Zones - Objectives	Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. Te Mana Ora largely supports the objectives and policies in this section, with some amendments recommended. Residential Zones are where communities live, as such there is a responsibility and opportunity to ensure that the environment, infrastructure, amenities, and neighbourhood design is supporting community health and wellbeing.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules Residential Zones Rules Residential Zones Residential Zones Residential Zones Residential Zones Residential Zones Residential Zones	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9 LIZ - R10 LIZ - R11 Discretionary Activities LIZ - R12 LIZ - R13 LIZ - R14 Non-complying Activities LIZ - R15 Residential Zones Residential Zones - Objectives and Policies Overview	Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. Te Mana Ora largely supports the objectives and policies in this section, with some amendments recommended. Residential Zones are where communities live, as such there is a responsibility and opportunity to ensure that the environment, infrastructure, amenities, and neighbourhood design is supporting community health and wellbeing. We support this objective.	Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules Residential Zone Rules Residential Zones Section Residential Zones Residential Zones Residential Zones Residential Zones Residential Zones	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9 LIZ - R10 LIZ - R11 Discretionary Activities LIZ - R12 LIZ - R13 LIZ - R14 Non-complying Activities LIZ - R15 Residential Zones Residential Zones - Objectives and Policies Overview Residential Zones - Objectives RESZ - O1	Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. Te Mana Ora largely supports the objectives and policies in this section, with some amendments recommended. Residential Zones are where communities live, as such there is a responsibility and opportunity to ensure that the environment, infrastructure, amenities, and neighbourhood design is supporting community health and wellbeing.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Light Industrial Zone Rules Residential Zone Rules Residential Zones	Restricted Discretionary Activities LIZ - R9 LIZ - R10 LIZ - R11 Discretionary Activities LIZ - R12 LIZ - R13 LIZ - R14 Non-complying Activities LIZ - R15 Residential Zones Residential Zones - Objectives and Policies Overview Residential Zones - Objectives RESZ - O1 RESZ - O2	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. Te Mana Ora largely supports the objectives and policies in this section, with some amendments recommended. Residential Zones are where communities live, as such there is a responsibility and opportunity to ensure that the environment, infrastructure, amenities, and neighbourhood design is supporting community health and wellbeing. We support this objective. We support this objective.	Retain rule.

Residential Zones	Residential Zone Policies	Amend	We support the policies in this section and suggest an additional policy to	Retain policies and include additional policy as follows:
			create a Clean Air Zone that overlays Residential Zones. Te Mana Ora recommends this additional policy is developed to support better air quality	RESZ-P18: Clean Air Zones must be applied to Residential Zones to improve air quality and support a healthy environment for residents.
			for the West Coast/ Te Tai o Poutini. Air pollution has considerable impact on health outcomes, for example air pollution contributes to respiratory and	
			cardiovascular diseases in communities, additionally air pollution in Aotearoa New Zealand in 2016 led to 3,300 premature deaths. We note that	
			the Regional Air Quality Plan which became operative in 2001, has not been	
			updated. Te Tai o Poutini provides an opportunity to develop policies and rules to protect air quality and therefore protect the health of the	
Residential Zones	RESZ - P1	Support	population in this region. We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Residential Zones	RESZ - P2	Support in part	We strongly support RESZ-P2, particularly section (g), providing safe, efficient and accessible movement for pedestrians, cyclists, and vehicles.	Recommend further explanation in Appendix 2 related to RESZ-P2 (d) that
			We request that further explanation regarding 'reasonable levels of sunlight	explains recession planes, with diagrams that can clearly illustrate a reasonable level of sunlight/daylight.
			and daylight' is provided. Recession planes need to better explained in Appendix 2 to illustrate a reasonable level of sunlight. For example, the	
			Christchurch City Council used diagrams in their district plan to explain recession planes and ensure an adequate standard of daylight/sunlight; we	
			recommend that the Te Tai o Poutini Plan does the same.	
Residential Zones	RESZ - P3	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Residential Zones Residential Zones	RESZ - P4 RESZ - P5	Support Support	We support this policy. We support this policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy.
Residential Zones	RESZ - P6	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Residential Zones	RESZ - P7	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Residential Zones Residential Zones	RESZ - P8 RESZ - P9	Support Support	We support this policy. We support this policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy.
Residential Zones	RESZ - P10	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Residential Zones	RESZ - P11	Support	Strongly support enabling development of papakainga for needs of Ngai Tahu whanau	Retain policy.
Residential Zones	RESZ - P12	Support	Strongly support new developments and redevelopment supporting and	Retain policy.
Residential Zones	RESZ - P13	Support	improving accessibility and connectivity within settlements. We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Residential Zones	RESZ - P14	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Residential Zones Residential Zones	RESZ - P15 RESZ - P16	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy.
Residential Zones	RESZ - P17	Support Support in part	We support this policy. We recommend that this policy be more specific. Over what time frame is it	Amend RESZ-P17 as follows:
			expected that sporadic out-of-zone industrial activities would move from	Over the long-term Within the next 10 years, encourage and promote the
			residential to industrial zoned areas? The presence of sporadic out of zone industrial activities in residential zones could have a negative impact on the	relocation of sporadic out-of-zone industrial activities in residential zoned
			health and wellbeing of those living nearby depending on what these	or Edit to Maddinar Edited areas
General Residential Zone Section			industrial activities are.	
	697			
General Residential Zone General Residential Zone	GRZ General Residential Zone			
General Residential Zone	Overview	Support in part	Te Mana Ora supports General Residential Zones in the main towns of	
			Greymouth/Mawhera, Hokitika, Reefton and Westport/Kawatiri on the West Coast/Te Tai o Poutini. We agree that high quality residential built	
			environments with high neighbourhood amenity, close to good quality	
			accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable,	
			accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some	
General Residential Zone	General Residential Zone Rules		accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities.	
General Residential Zone	Note:		accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some	
		Amend	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some	We recommend an amendment to Appendix 2, to clarify recession planes
General Residential Zone General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities	Amend	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including
General Residential Zone General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities	Amend	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information	
General Residential Zone General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities	Amend	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission
General Residential Zone General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities	Amend	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years
General Residential Zone General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities	Amend	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years
General Residential Zone General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities	Amend	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and health outcomes for residents. Some home heating options, particularly	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires
General Residential Zone General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities	Amend	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires
General Residential Zone General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities	Amend	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and health outcomes for residents. Some home heating options, particularly coal, can contribute to poor air quality and pollution, whereas ultra-low emission burners can reduce pollution. We recommend that Te Tai o Poutini adopts rules similar to those applied in Canterbury around home heating	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires
General Residential Zone General Residential Zone General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities GRZ - R1		accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and health outcomes for residents. Some home heating options, particularly coal, can contribute to poor air quality and pollution, whereas ultra-low emission burners can reduce pollution. We recommend that Te Tai o Poutini adopts rules similar to those applied in Canterbury around home heating within Clean Air Zones.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires or older style burners is not allowed within Clean Air Zones.
General Residential Zone General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities	Amend Support Support	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and health outcomes for residents. Some home heating options, particularly coal, can contribute to poor air quality and pollution, whereas ultra-low emission burners can reduce pollution. We recommend that Te Tai o Poutini adopts rules similar to those applied in Canterbury around home heating	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires
General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities GRZ - R1 GRZ - R2 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R4	Support Support Support	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and health outcomes for residents. Some home heating options, particularly coal, can contribute to poor air quality and pollution, whereas ultra-low emission burners can reduce pollution. We recommend that Te Tai o Poutini adopts rules similar to those applied in Canterbury around home heating within Clean Air Zones. We support this rule. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years. from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires or older style burners is not allowed within Clean Air Zones. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities GRZ - R1 GRZ - R2 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R4 GRZ - R5	Support Support Support Support	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and health outcomes for residents. Some home heating options, particularly coal, can contribute to poor air quality and pollution, whereas ultra-low emission burners can reduce pollution. We recommend that Te Tai o Poutini adopts rules similar to those applied in Canterbury around home heating within Clean Air Zones. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires or older style burners is not allowed within Clean Air Zones. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities GRZ - R1 GRZ - R2 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R4 GRZ - R5 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R7	Support Support Support	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and health outcomes for residents. Some home heating options, particularly coal, can contribute to poor air quality and pollution, whereas ultra-low emission burners can reduce pollution. We recommend that Te Tai o Poutini adopts rules similar to those applied in Canterbury around home heating within Clean Air Zones. We support this rule. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires or older style burners is not allowed within Clean Air Zones. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities GRZ - R1 GRZ - R2 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R4 GRZ - R5 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R7	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and health outcomes for residents. Some home heating options, particularly coal, can contribute to poor air quality and pollution, whereas ultra-low emission burners can reduce pollution. We recommend that Te Tai o Poutini adopts rules similar to those applied in Canterbury around home heating within Clean Air Zones. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires or older style burners is not allowed within Clean Air Zones. Retain rule.
General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities GRZ - R1 GRZ - R2 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R4 GRZ - R5 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R7	Support Support Support Support Support Support	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and health outcomes for residents. Some home heating options, particularly coal, can contribute to poor air quality and pollution, whereas ultra-low emission burners can reduce pollution. We recommend that Te Tai o Poutini adopts rules similar to those applied in Canterbury around home heating within Clean Air Zones. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires or older style burners is not allowed within Clean Air Zones. Retain rule.
General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities GRZ - R1 GRZ - R2 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R4 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R8 GRZ - R8 GRZ - R8 GRZ - R9 GRZ - R1 Controlled Activities	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and health outcomes for residents. Some home heating options, particularly coal, can contribute to poor air quality and pollution, whereas ultra-low emission burners can reduce pollution. We recommend that Te Tai o Poutini adopts rules similar to those applied in Canterbury around home heating within Clean Air Zones. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires or older style burners is not allowed within Clean Air Zones. Retain rule.
General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities GRZ - R1 GRZ - R2 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R4 GRZ - R5 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R8 GRZ - R9 GRZ - R9 GRZ - R9 GRZ - R1 Controlled Activities GRZ - R11	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and health outcomes for residents. Some home heating options, particularly coal, can contribute to poor air quality and pollution, whereas ultra-low emission burners can reduce pollution. We recommend that Te Tai o Poutini adopts rules similar to those applied in Canterbury around home heating within Clean Air Zones. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires or older style burners is not allowed within Clean Air Zones. Retain rule.
General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities GRZ - R1 GRZ - R2 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R4 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R8 GRZ - R8 GRZ - R8 GRZ - R9 GRZ - R1 Controlled Activities	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and health outcomes for residents. Some home heating options, particularly coal, can contribute to poor air quality and pollution, whereas ultra-low emission burners can reduce pollution. We recommend that Te Tai o Poutini adopts rules similar to those applied in Canterbury around home heating within Clean Air Zones. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires or older style burners is not allowed within Clean Air Zones. Retain rule.
General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities GRZ - R1 GRZ - R2 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R4 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R8 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R8 GRZ - R9 GRZ - R10 Controlled Activities GRZ - R12 R8 - R13	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and health outcomes for residents. Some home heating options, particularly coal, can contribute to poor air quality and pollution, whereas ultra-low emission burners can reduce pollution. We recommend that Te Tai o Poutini adopts rules similar to those applied in Canterbury around home heating within Clean Air Zones. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires or older style burners is not allowed within Clean Air Zones. Retain rule.
General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities GRZ - R1 GRZ - R2 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R4 GRZ - R5 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R8 GRZ - R9 GRZ - R9 GRZ - R10 Controlled Activities GRZ - R11 GRZ - R12 Restricted Discretionary Activities GRZ - R13 GRZ - R13 GRZ - R14	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and health outcomes for residents. Some home heating options, particularly coal, can contribute to poor air quality and pollution, whereas ultra-low emission burners can reduce pollution. We recommend that Te Tai o Poutini adopts rules similar to those applied in Canterbury around home heating within Clean Air Zones. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires or older style burners is not allowed within Clean Air Zones. Retain rule.
General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities GRZ - R1 GRZ - R2 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R4 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R8 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R8 GRZ - R9 GRZ - R10 Controlled Activities GRZ - R12 R8 - R13	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and health outcomes for residents. Some home heating options, particularly coal, can contribute to poor air quality and pollution, whereas ultra-low emission burners can reduce pollution. We recommend that Te Tai o Poutini adopts rules similar to those applied in Canterbury around home heating within Clean Air Zones. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires or older style burners is not allowed within Clean Air Zones. Retain rule.
General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities GRZ - R1 GRZ - R2 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R4 GRZ - R5 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R8 GRZ - R9 GRZ - R9 GRZ - R10 Controlled Activities GRZ - R11 GRZ - R12 Restricted Discretionary Activities GRZ - R13 GRZ - R14 GRZ - R15 GRZ - R14 GRZ - R15 GRZ - R15 GRZ - R16 GRZ - R17	Support	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and health outcomes for residents. Some home heating options, particularly coal, can contribute to poor air quality and pollution, whereas ultra-low emission burners can reduce pollution. We recommend that Te Tai o Poutini adopts rules similar to those applied in Canterbury around home heating within Clean Air Zones. We support this rule. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires or older style burners is not allowed within Clean Air Zones. Retain rule.
General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities GRZ - R1 GRZ - R2 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R4 GRZ - R5 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R8 GRZ - R9 GRZ - R9 GRZ - R1 GRZ - R1 GRZ - R12 Restricted Discretionary Activities GRZ - R13 GRZ - R14 GRZ - R15	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and health outcomes for residents. Some home heating options, particularly coal, can contribute to poor air quality and pollution, whereas ultra-low emission burners can reduce pollution. We recommend that Te Tai o Poutini adopts rules similar to those applied in Canterbury around home heating within Clean Air Zones. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires or older style burners is not allowed within Clean Air Zones. Retain rule.
General Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities GRZ - R1 GRZ - R2 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R3 GRZ - R4 GRZ - R5 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R6 GRZ - R7 GRZ - R8 GRZ - R9 GRZ - R9 GRZ - R9 GRZ - R9 GRZ - R10 Controlled Activities GRZ - R11 GRZ - R12 Restricted Discretionary Activities GRZ - R13 GRZ - R14 GRZ - R15 GRZ - R14 GRZ - R15 GRZ - R16 GRZ - R17 GRZ - R17 GRZ - R17	Support	accessible public services and containing housing stock that is affordable, secure, dry and warm are all critical for ensuring good health and wellbeing outcomes for people and strong communities. We largely support the rules for General Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding GRZ-R1(9). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. Te Mana Ora also recommends that a Clean Air Zone rule be added to the General Residential Zone rules. To ensure better air quality, we suggest that the West Coast / Te Tai o Poutini Plan includes rules regarding home heating options within the Clean Air Zone, this will enable better air quality and health outcomes for residents. Some home heating options, particularly coal, can contribute to poor air quality and pollution, whereas ultra-low emission burners can reduce pollution. We recommend that Te Tai o Poutini adopts rules similar to those applied in Canterbury around home heating within Clean Air Zones. We support this rule. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2. Amend GRZ-R1 as follows: 11. Residential units within Clean Air Zones can install an ultra-low emission burner and existing low-emission burners are allowed for up to 20 years from installation. Installation of low emission burners and use of open fires or older style burners is not allowed within Clean Air Zones. Retain rule.

General Residential Zone	GRZ - R21	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Residential Zone	GRZ - R22	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Residential Zone	Non-complying Activities	Support	we support this rule.	retail fule.
General Residential Zone	GRZ - R23	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Residential Zone	GRZ - R24	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone Section	CHE HZT	Support	we support this rule.	rectain raic.
_				
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ			
Large Lot Residential Zone	Large Lot Residential Zone			
Large Lot Residential Zone	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora supports Large Lot Residential Zones which are serviced by	
			reticulated water supply and wastewater systems but are of lower density	
			character and predominantly located on the edges of towns.	
			We support the rules for Large Lot Residential Zones.	
Large Lot Residential Zone	Large Lot Residential Zone Rules			
Large Lot Residential Zone	Note:			
Large Lot Residential Zone	Permitted Activities LLRZ - R1	Cupport	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ - R2	Support Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ - R3	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ - R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ - R9	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	Controlled Activities	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ - R10	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ - R11	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	Restricted Discretionary Activities			
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ - R12	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ - R13	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ - R14	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	Discretionary Activities			
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ-R15	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ-R16	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ-R17	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ-R18	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	Non-complying Activities			
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ - R19	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ - R20	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ - R21	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Large Lot Residential Zone	LLRZ - R22	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone Section				
Medium Density Residential Zone	MRZ			
Medium Density Residential Zone	Medium Density Residential Zone			
Medium Density Residential Zone	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora supports Medium Density Residential Zones which provide for	
			residental development of greater density in the four main West Coast Te	
			Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the	
			Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the	
			Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended	
			Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the	
Medium Density Residential Zone	Medium Density Residential Zone Rules		Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended	
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note:		Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended	
Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities	Support is part	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments.	
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note:	Support in part	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information	We recommend an amendment to Appendix 2, to clarify recession planes
Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities	Support in part	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including
Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities	Support in part	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is
Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1		Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended.
Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2	Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3	Support Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2	Support Support Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4	Support Support Support Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5	Support Support Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5 MRZ - R6	Support Support Support Support Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R7	Support Support Support Support Support Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R7	Support Support Support Support Support Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R8 Controlled Activities MRZ - R9 MRZ - R9 MRZ - R9	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R8 Controlled Activities MRZ - R9 MRZ - R9 MRZ - R9 MRZ - R9 MRZ - R10 MRZ - R11	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R8 Controlled Activities MRZ - R9 MRZ - R1 Restricted Discretionary Activities	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R8 Controlled Activities MRZ - R9 MRZ - R10 MRZ - R11 Restricted Discretionary Activities MRZ - R12	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R8 Controlled Activities MRZ - R9 MRZ - R10 MRZ - R11 Restricted Discretionary Activities MRZ - R12 MRZ - R13	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R8 Controlled Activities MRZ - R9 MRZ - R10 MRZ - R11 Restricted Discretionary Activities MRZ - R12 MRZ - R13 MRZ - R13 MRZ - R14	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R8 Controlled Activities MRZ - R9 MRZ - R10 MRZ - R11 Restricted Discretionary Activities MRZ - R13 MRZ - R13 MRZ - R14 Discretionary Activities	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R8 Controlled Activities MRZ - R9 MRZ - R10 MRZ - R11 Restricted Discretionary Activities MRZ - R12 MRZ - R13 MRZ - R14 Discretionary Activities MRZ - R14 Discretionary Activities MRZ - R15	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R8 Controlled Activities MRZ - R9 MRZ - R10 MRZ - R11 Restricted Discretionary Activities MRZ - R12 MRZ - R13 MRZ - R14 Discretionary Activities MRZ - R15 MRZ - R15 MRZ - R15 MRZ - R16	Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R8 Controlled Activities MRZ - R9 MRZ - R10 MRZ - R11 Restricted Discretionary Activities MRZ - R12 MRZ - R13 MRZ - R14 Discretionary Activities MRZ - R15 MRZ - R16 MRZ - R16 MRZ - R16 MRZ - R16 MRZ - R17	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R8 Controlled Activities MRZ - R9 MRZ - R10 MRZ - R11 Restricted Discretionary Activities MRZ - R12 MRZ - R13 MRZ - R14 Discretionary Activities MRZ - R15 MRZ - R16 MRZ - R16 MRZ - R17 Non-complying Activities	Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R8 Controlled Activities MRZ - R9 MRZ - R11 Restricted Discretionary Activities MRZ - R12 MRZ - R13 MRZ - R14 Discretionary Activities MRZ - R15 MRZ - R15 MRZ - R17 Non-complying Activities MRZ - R17 Non-complying Activities MRZ - R18	Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R8 Controlled Activities MRZ - R9 MRZ - R10 MRZ - R10 MRZ - R11 Restricted Discretionary Activities MRZ - R12 MRZ - R13 MRZ - R14 Discretionary Activities MRZ - R15 MRZ - R17 Non-complying Activities MRZ - R18	Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R8 Controlled Activities MRZ - R10 MRZ - R10 MRZ - R11 Restricted Discretionary Activities MRZ - R12 MRZ - R13 MRZ - R14 Discretionary Activities MRZ - R15 MRZ - R17 Non-complying Activities MRZ - R17 Non-complying Activities MRZ - R18 MRZ - R19 MRZ - R19 MRZ - R19 MRZ - R19 MRZ - R20	Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.
Medium Density Residential Zone	Note: Permitted Activities MRZ - R1 MRZ - R2 MRZ - R3 MRZ - R4 MRZ - R5 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R6 MRZ - R7 MRZ - R8 Controlled Activities MRZ - R9 MRZ - R10 MRZ - R10 MRZ - R11 Restricted Discretionary Activities MRZ - R12 MRZ - R13 MRZ - R14 Discretionary Activities MRZ - R15 MRZ - R17 Non-complying Activities MRZ - R18	Support	Tai o Poutini towns but only for areas that are in close proximity to both the Town Centre Zone and areas of public open space. We largely support the rules for Medium Density Residential Zones with some recommended amendments. We support this rule, however, we would like to see more information included in Appendix 2 regarding MRZ - R1(8). More clarity is required regarding recession planes to ensure adequacy of daylight/sunlight is maintained. We support this rule.	and ensure adequate daylight and sunlight is maintained. Including diagrams in Appendix 2 as suggested in RESZ-P2 and GRZ-R1(9) is recommended. Retain rule.

Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones RURZ Rural Zones - Objectives and Policies

Description of the control of the co	Oversites	Support	To Many One would the helicand assessment of analysis have	
Rural Zones	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora supports the balanced management of rural zones which are essential to ensuring community resilience and good health outcomes for	
			people and communities. Strong rural communities have strong social	
			connections and strong connections to the natural environment which	
			nourishes physical and emotional wellbeing. Prosperous rural businesses	
			provide quality employment and job security which increases health and	
			wellbeing of rural residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy	
Rural Zones	Note with Regard to Plantation Forestry		lifestyle.	
Rural Zones	Rural Zones Objectives			
Rural Zones	RURZ - O1	Support	We strongly support this objective as retaining highly productive land is	Retain objective.
			essential for production of healthy, locally sourced food which is important	
			for good health outcomes and community resilience.	
Rural Zones	RURZ - O2	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Rural Zones Rural Zones	RURZ - O3 RURZ - O4	Support Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective as it is important to implement hazard	Retain objective. Retain objective.
Natal Zones	NONE OF	Зарроге	management and limit expansion of settlements in high risk locations for	netum objective.
			good public health outcomes and community resilience.	
Rural Zones	RURZ - 05	Support in part		Amend RURZ-O5 as follows:
				To support the use and extraction of mineral resources located within the
			We support this objective for mineral use, extraction and prospecting in	rural environment, recognising that mineral resources are widespread, and
			rural zone as the quarrying for gravel and aggregates is important especially for road construction and maintenance and also flood/coastal erosion	that provided adverse effects to the environment and human health are minimised and managed using the effects management hierarchy, and
			protection works; both of which have positive public health outcomes.	rehabilitation of the land occurs following mineral extraction, mineral
			We strongly support the balanced approach that adverse effects are	extraction can be appropriate in a range of locations.
			minimised and rehabilitation of land occurs following mineral extraction. We	
			recommend that this objective is amended to further refer to the potential	
			adverse effects on the environment and human health and that these	
Rural Zones	RURZ - 06	Support	effects are managed appropriately using the effects management hierarchy. We strongly support this objective as appropriate infrastructure is essential	
Natal Zones	NONE OF	Зарроге	for good health outcomes and community resilience.	
Rural Zones	Rural Zones Policies		, ,	
Rural Zones	Rural Amenity and Character			
Rural Zones	RURZ - P1	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Rural Zones	RURZ - P2	Support	We strongly support this policy as it is important to provide new housing	Retain policy.
			opportunities away from significant risks to life, and also minimise ribbon residential development for good public health outcomes and community	
			resilience.	
Rural Zones	RURZ - P3	Support	We strongly support this policy as it is important that expansion of existing	Retain policy.
			settlements should avoid areas of high hazard risk for good public health	
			outcomes and community resilience.	
Rural Zones	RURZ - P4	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Rural Zones Rural Zones	Production Values RURZ - P5	Support	We support the policy in this section. We strongly support this policy as retaining highly productive land is	Retain policy. Retain policy.
Nul al Zolles	NONZ - F3	Support	essential for production of healthy locally sourced food which important for	netalli policy.
			good health outcomes and community resilience.	
Rural Zones	Non-Rural Activities	Support	We support the policies in this section.	Retain policies.
Rural Zones	RURZ - P6	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Rural Zones	RURZ - P7	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Rural Zones Rural Zones	RURZ - P8 Visitor Economy	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Rural Zones	RURZ - P9	Support Support	We support the policies in this section. We support this policy.	Retain policies. Retain policy.
Rural Zones	RURZ - P10	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Rural Zones	Infrastructure in Rural Areas	Support	We largely support the policies in this section.	Retain policies with amendment to RURZ-P11.
Rural Zones	RURZ - P11	Support in part	We support this policy apart from the wording in RURZ-P11(c) as we are	Amend RURZ-P11 as follows:
				c. On site provision of water supply and/or existence of networked rural
			northern Buller, where supplementary networked rural water supplies may become necessary for rural lifestyle areas due to insufficient natural rainfall.	
			We also note that onsite waste water treatment generally works better for	wustewater.
			households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and	
			households with more restricted water supplies as high water using	
B 17	2107 212		households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding.	
Rural Zones	RURZ - P12	Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community	Retain policy.
Rural Zones	RURZ - P12	Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water	Retain policy.
Rural Zones	RURZ - P12	Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking	Retain policy.
Rural Zones	RURZ - P12	Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water	Retain policy.
Rural Zones Rural Zones	RURZ - P12 RURZ - P13	Support Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community	Retain policy. Retain policy.
			households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10	
			households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some	
			households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some existing subdivisions on the West Coast which are having on-going issues	
		Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some	Retain policy.
Rural Zones	RURZ - P13		households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some existing subdivisions on the West Coast which are having on-going issues around lack of provision of appropriate infrastructure.	
Rural Zones Rural Zones	RURZ - P13 RURZ - P14	Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some existing subdivisions on the West Coast which are having on-going issues around lack of provision of appropriate infrastructure. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers between rural	Retain policy.
Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones	RURZ - P13 RURZ - P14 Reverse sensitivity	Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some existing subdivisions on the West Coast which are having on-going issues around lack of provision of appropriate infrastructure. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers between rural and development of sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public	Retain policy. Retain policy.
Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones	RURZ - P13 RURZ - P14 Reverse sensitivity RURZ - P15	Support Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some existing subdivisions on the West Coast which are having on-going issues around lack of provision of appropriate infrastructure. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers between rural and development of sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones	RURZ - P13 RURZ - P14 Reverse sensitivity	Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some existing subdivisions on the West Coast which are having on-going issues around lack of provision of appropriate infrastructure. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers between rural and development of sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers around	Retain policy. Retain policy.
Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones	RURZ - P13 RURZ - P14 Reverse sensitivity RURZ - P15	Support Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some existing subdivisions on the West Coast which are having on-going issues around lack of provision of appropriate infrastructure. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers between rural and development of sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones	RURZ - P13 RURZ - P14 Reverse sensitivity RURZ - P15 RURZ - P16	Support Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some existing subdivisions on the West Coast which are having on-going issues around lack of provision of appropriate infrastructure. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers between rural and development of sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers around infrastructure such as wastewater treatment plants and land disposal areas	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones	RURZ - P13 RURZ - P14 Reverse sensitivity RURZ - P15 RURZ - P16 Papakāinga housing	Support Support Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some existing subdivisions on the West Coast which are having on-going issues around lack of provision of appropriate infrastructure. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers between rural and development of sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers around infrastructure such as wastewater treatment plants and land disposal areas and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones	RURZ - P13 RURZ - P14 Reverse sensitivity RURZ - P15 RURZ - P16	Support Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some existing subdivisions on the West Coast which are having on-going issues around lack of provision of appropriate infrastructure. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers between rural and development of sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers around infrastructure such as wastewater treatment plants and land disposal areas and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones	RURZ - P13 RURZ - P14 Reverse sensitivity RURZ - P15 RURZ - P16 Papakāinga housing	Support Support Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some existing subdivisions on the West Coast which are having on-going issues around lack of provision of appropriate infrastructure. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers between rural and development of sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers around infrastructure such as wastewater treatment plants and land disposal areas and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones	RURZ - P13 RURZ - P14 Reverse sensitivity RURZ - P15 RURZ - P16 Papakāinga housing	Support Support Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some existing subdivisions on the West Coast which are having on-going issues around lack of provision of appropriate infrastructure. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers between rural and development of sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers around infrastructure such as wastewater treatment plants and land disposal areas and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones	RURZ - P13 RURZ - P14 Reverse sensitivity RURZ - P15 RURZ - P16 Papakāinga housing	Support Support Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some existing subdivisions on the West Coast which are having on-going issues around lack of provision of appropriate infrastructure. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers between rural and development of sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers around infrastructure such as wastewater treatment plants and land disposal areas and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones Rural Zones	RURZ - P13 RURZ - P14 Reverse sensitivity RURZ - P15 RURZ - P16 Papakāinga housing RURZ - P17	Support Support Support Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some existing subdivisions on the West Coast which are having on-going issues around lack of provision of appropriate infrastructure. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers between rural and development of sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers around infrastructure such as wastewater treatment plants and land disposal areas and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support this policy enabling the housing needs of Poutini Ngãi Tahu whânau to be met in rural areas and locations safe from significant natural hazards for good public health and safety outcomes and community resilience.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Amend RURZ-P18 as follows:
Rural Zones	RURZ - P13 RURZ - P14 Reverse sensitivity RURZ - P15 RURZ - P16 Papakāinga housing RURZ - P17 Mineral Extraction	Support Support Support Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some existing subdivisions on the West Coast which are having on-going issues around lack of provision of appropriate infrastructure. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers between rural and development of sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers around infrastructure such as wastewater treatment plants and land disposal areas and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support this policy enabling the housing needs of Poutini Ngãi Tahu whānau to be met in rural areas and locations safe from significant natural hazards for good public health and safety outcomes and community resilience.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Amend RURZ-P18 as follows: Recognise that mineral resources are fixed in location and enable mineral
Rural Zones	RURZ - P13 RURZ - P14 Reverse sensitivity RURZ - P15 RURZ - P16 Papakāinga housing RURZ - P17 Mineral Extraction	Support Support Support Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some existing subdivisions on the West Coast which are having on-going issues around lack of provision of appropriate infrastructure. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers between rural and development of sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers around infrastructure such as wastewater treatment plants and land disposal areas and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support this policy enabling the housing needs of Poutini Ngãi Tahu whânau to be met in rural areas and locations safe from significant natural hazards for good public health and safety outcomes and community resilience. We support this policy, however, recommend that this policy also references the effects management hierarchy, as a structured approach to manage the adverse effects of mineral extraction to the health of the	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Amend RURZ-P18 as follows: Recognise that mineral resources are fixed in location and enable mineral extraction activities provided that adverse effects on the health of the
Rural Zones	RURZ - P13 RURZ - P14 Reverse sensitivity RURZ - P15 RURZ - P16 Papakāinga housing RURZ - P17 Mineral Extraction	Support Support Support Support	households with more restricted water supplies as high water using appliances can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We strongly support settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) with local community and commercial areas that provide sufficient wastewater treatment, water supply, refuse disposal, roading, footpaths, open space and parking infrastructure and servicing - all of which are essential for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support for settlement zones (SETZ_PREC2) that community scale infrastructure is vested in Council where there are more than 10 privately owned lots on public health grounds. We are aware of some existing subdivisions on the West Coast which are having on-going issues around lack of provision of appropriate infrastructure. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers between rural and development of sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers around infrastructure such as wastewater treatment plants and land disposal areas and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We strongly support this policy enabling the housing needs of Poutini Ngãi Tahu whānau to be met in rural areas and locations safe from significant natural hazards for good public health and safety outcomes and community resilience.	Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Amend RURZ-P18 as follows: Recognise that mineral resources are fixed in location and enable mineral

Rural Zones	RURZ - P19	Support	We strongly support this policy as managing conflicts between mineral extraction activities and other land uses ensuring appropriate standards are implemented and buffering between incompatible land uses occurs ensures good public health outcomes.	Retain policy.
Rural Zones Rural Zones	RURZ - P20 RURZ - P21	Support Support	We support this policy We strongly support this policy as it requires measures being implemented to reduce and/or avoid adverse effects and ensure rehabilitation occurs for good public health outcomes.	Retain policy. Retain policy.
Rural Zones	RURZ - P22	Support	• .	Retain policy.
Rural Zones	RURZ - P23	Support	We strongly support this policy that requires coordination with WCRC consents involving water and soil conservation for good public health outcomes.	Retain policy.
Rural Zones	RURZ - P24	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Rural Zones	RURZ - P25	Support in part	mineral extraction zones activities across a range of important issues, which will support good public health outcomes. We recommend that this policy	surrounding the mineral extraction activities e as far as practical by: a. Utilising management, mitigation, rehabilitation as a key too l, managing adverse effects using the effects management hierarchy;
Rural Zones Rural Zones	Airfields and Helipads RURZ - P26	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Rural Zones	RURZ - P27	Support	We agree the location of airfield and helicopter landing areas within the rural zone need to be managed to protect amenity in settlement zones and other sensitive land use areas (e.g. residential) for good public health and community wellbeing.	Retain policy.
Rural Zones Rural Zones	RURZ - P28 GRUZ - PREC1 - Community Living Precinct Policy	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Rural Zones Rural Zones	GRUZ - PREC1 - P1 SETZ - PREC2 - Settlement Centre Precinct Policy	Support	We strongly support this policy to design in sufficient buffers around grouped housing and community infrastructure to minimise impacts to natural receiving environment and surrounding properties for good public health outcomes and community resilience.	Retain policy.
Rural Zones	SETZ - PREC2 - P2	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Rural Zones Rural Zones	SETZ - PREC3 - Coastal Settlement Precinct Policy SETZ - PREC3- P3	Support		Retain policy.
Rural Zones	SETZ - PREC4 - Rural Residential Precinct Policy			
Rural Zones Rural Zones	SETZ - PREC4 - P4 GRUZ - PREC 5 - Highly Productive Land Precinct Policy	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Rural Zones	GRUZ - PREC5 - P5	Support	We strongly support this policy as retaining highly productive land is essential for production of healthy locally sourced food which is important for good health outcomes and community resilience.	Retain policy.
General Rural Zone Section				
General Rural Zone General Rural Zone	GRUZ General Rural Zone - Rules			
General Rural Zone	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora supports the balanced management of general rural zones which are essential to ensuring community resilience and good health outcomes for people and communities. Strong rural communities have strong social connections and strong connections to the natural environment which nourishes physical and emotional wellbeing. Prosperous rural businesses provide quality employment and job security which increases health and wellbeing rural residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy lifestyle.	
General Rural Zone	General Rural Zone Rules		,	
General Rural Zone General Rural Zone	Note: Permitted Activities			
General Rural Zone General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R1 GRUZ - R2	Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R3	Support Support	We support this rule and the residential unit densities shown in clause (3) and (4) as the lot sizes should be adequate to support on site wastewater systems operating in a sanitary manner ensuring the effluent is adequately treated on site and soaks away in the ground so as to not cause a nuisance to neighbouring properties for good public health outcomes.	Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R4	Support	We strongly support this rule enabling the housing needs of Poutini Ngãi Tahu whānau to be met in rural areas for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We support the residential unit densities shown in clause (3) as the minimum lot sizes should be adequate to support on-site wastewater systems operating in a sanitary manner ensuring the effluent is adequately treated on site so as to not cause a nuisance to neighbouring properties for good public health outcomes.	Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Rural Zone General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R6 GRUZ - R7	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule setting appropriate standards for relocated buildings used as dwellings for good public health outcomes and community resilience.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R8	Support	We support this rule and appropriate standards in the Plan for residential visitor accommodation activities for good public health outcomes	Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R9	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R10	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.

General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R11	Sunnort in nart	We support this rule in part but recommend an amendment. As stated in	Amend GRUZ-R11 as follows:
Central Marai Zone	0.02 1.22	Support in part		Activity Status Permitted
			infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking	
				Where: 6. The site is not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
				The site is not within a Drinking water Source Protection Zone (SFZ).
			Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations	
			2007. We also recommend that Drinking Water Source Protection Zones	
			(SPZs) are excluded from mineral prospecting activities to ensure that	
			incidents similar to those affecting the Ross water supply do not happen	
			again on the West Coast.	
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R12	Support in part	We support this rule in part but recommend the same amendment as noted $% \left\{ \mathbf{n}_{1}^{\mathbf{n}}\right\} =\mathbf{n}_{2}^{\mathbf{n}}$	
			for GRUZ-R11.	Activity Status Permitted
				Where:
				1. Less than 20,000m3 of material is disturbed or removed within a 12
				month period; or
				
				And
				a. The activity does not occur within:
				i. An Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature <u>or a</u>
				Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R13	Support		Retain rule.
		• • •	and their critical Civil Defence Emergency Management function for rural	
			communities for good public health outcomes and community resilience.	
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R14	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	Controlled Activities	Support	we support this rule.	rectain fale.
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R15	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Rural Zone General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R16 GRUZ - R17	Support	• •	Retain rule. Retain rule.
		Support	··	
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R18	Support in part	We support this rule in part but recommend the same amendment as noted	
				Activity Status Controlled
				Where:
				1. The activity occurs in previously mined locations identified in Schedule
				Ten; and
				2. The activity does not occur within:
				i. An Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature <u>or a</u>
				Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R19	Support in part	We support this rule in part but recommend the same amendment as noted	Amend GRUZ-R19 as follows:
			for GRUZ-R11.	Activity Status Controlled
				Where:
				1. All performance standards for Rule GRUZ-R1 are complied with; and
				3. The site is not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
General Rural Zone	Restricted Discretionary Activities			include William & Drimming Water Source 1 vocation 2 Size (St. 2).
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R20	Support in part	We support this rule in part but recommend the same amendment as noted	Amend GPLI7-P20 as follows:
General Kurai Zone	GROZ - RZO	Support in part		
				Activity Status Controlled Where:
				All performance standards for Rule GRUZ-R1 are complied with; and The rith in act within a Pointing With a Course Postarding 7 and (CR7).
				2. The site is not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R21			Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R22		··	Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R23	Support		Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R24	Support	• •	Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R25	Support in part	We support this rule in part but recommend the same amendment as noted	Amend GRUZ - R25 as follows:
			for GRUZ-R11.	Activity Status Restricted Discretionary
				Where:
				The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape,
				Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural
				Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a <u>Drinking Water Source Protection</u>
				Zone , or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character)refer to
				the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas)
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R26	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	Discretionary Activities	••		
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R27	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R28	Support	• •	Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R29	Support		Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R30	Support		Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R31	Support		Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R32	Support		Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R33	Support		Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	Non-complying Activities	Support	The Support this rule.	
General Rural Zone General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R34	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
General Rural Zone	GRUZ - R35	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Zone Section				
Rural Lifestyle Zone	RLZ			
Rural Lifestyle Zone	Rural Lifestyle Zone			
Rural Lifestyle Zone	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora supports the balanced management of rural lifestyle zones	
			which are essential to ensuring community resilience and good health	
			outcomes for people and communities. Strong rural communities have	
			strong social connections and strong connections to the natural	
			environment which nourishes physical and emotional wellbeing. Prosperous	
			rural businesses provide quality employment and job security which	
			increases health and wellbeing of rural residents as well as making it easier	
Dural Lifestula 7a -	Other relevant To Tai a Boutini N		to pursue a healthy lifestyle.	
Rural Lifestyle Zone	Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions			
Rural Lifestyle Zone	Relationship with Other Plans			
Rural Lifestyle Zone	Note with Regard to Plantation Forestry			
Rural Lifestyle Zone	Rules			
Rural Lifestyle Zone	Note:			
Rural Lifestyle Zone	Permitted Activities			
Rural Lifestyle Zone	RLZ - R1	Support	• •	Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Zone	RLZ - R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.

Rural Lifestyle	Zone	RLZ - R3	Support	We support this rule and the residential unit densities shown in clause (2)	Retain rule.
Nurai Lifestyle	Zone	NLZ - NJ	Support	and (3) as the lot sizes should be adequate to support onsite wastewater	Netali fue.
				systems operating in a sanitary manner, ensuring the effluent is adequately	
				treated on site and soaks away in the ground so as not to cause a nuisance	
				or adverse health impacts to neighbouring properties.	
				or adverse meantri impacts to neighbouring properties.	
Rural Lifestyle	7one	RLZ - R4	Support	We strongly support this rule enabling the housing needs of Poutini Ngãi	Retain rule.
Nurai Lirestyle	Zone	NLZ - N4	Support	Tahu whānau to be met in rural areas for good public health outcomes and	netail fue.
				community resilience.	
				We support the residential unit densities shown in clause (2) as the	
				minimum lot sizes should be adequate to support on-site wastewater systems operating in a sanitary manner ensuring the effluent is adequately	
				treated on site so as to not cause a nuisance to neighbouring properties for	
				good public health outcomes.	
Rural Lifestyle	Zone	RLZ - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle		RLZ - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle		RLZ - R7	Support		Retain rule.
narai Elicstyle	20110	NEE TO	Support	used as dwellings for good public health outcomes and community	ictori fac.
				resilience.	
Rural Lifestyle	Zone	RLZ - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle		RLZ - R9	Support	We support this rule and appropriate standards in the Plan for residential	Retain rule.
		·· ·		visitor accommodation activities for good public health outcomes	
Rural Lifestyle	Zone	RLZ - R10	Support	We support this rule and appropriate standards in the Plan for community,	Retain rule.
		·· ·		educational, emergency service and recreational facilities for good public	
				health outcomes	
Rural Lifestyle	Zone	RLZ - R11	Support in part	We support this rule in part but recommend an amendment. As stated in	Amend GRUZ-R11 as follows:
				INF-P7, we recommend that an overlay layer for drinking water	Activity Status Permitted
				infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking	
				water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National	The site is not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
				Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations	
				2007. We also recommend that Drinking Water Source Protection Zones	
				(SPZs) are excluded from mineral prospecting and mineral exploration	
				activities to ensure that incidents similar to those affecting the Ross water	
				supply do not happen again on the West Coast.	
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Rural Lifestyle	Zone	Controlled Activities			
Rural Lifestyle		RLZ - R12	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle	Zone	RLZ - R13	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle		Restricted Discretionary Activities			
Rural Lifestyle	Zone	RLZ - R14	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle	Zone	RLZ - R15	Support in part	We support this rule in part but recommend the same amendment as noted	Amend GRUZ - R25 as follows:
				for RLZ-R11.	Activity Status Restricted Discretionary
				for RLZ-R11.	Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where:
				for RLZ-R11.	
				for RLZ-R11.	Where:
				for RLZ-R11.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape,
					Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural
					Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, <u>a Drinking Water Source Protection</u>
					Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Jrefer to
Rural Lifestyle	Zone	Discretionary Activities			Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Jrefer to
Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle		Discretionary Activities RLZ - R16	Support		Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Jrefer to
	Zone	•	Support Support		Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a <u>Drinking Water Source Protection</u> Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Jrefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas)
Rural Lifestyle	Zone Zone	RLZ - R16		We support this rule.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character)refer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle	Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19	Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a <u>Drinking Water Source Protection</u> Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Jrefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a <u>Drinking Water Source Protection</u> Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Jrefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a <u>Drinking Water Source Protection</u> Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character)refer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22	Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection. Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Jrefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities	Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Jrefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RZ - R22 RZ - R22 RZ - R22 RZ - R22 RZ - R23 RZ - R24 RZ - R25 RZ - R25 RZ - R26 RZ - R27 RZ - R28	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character)refer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character)refer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RZ - R22 RZ - R22 RZ - R22 RZ - R22 RZ - R23 RZ - R24 RZ - R25 RZ - R25 RZ - R26 RZ - R27 RZ - R28	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character)refer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle Rural Lifestyle	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character)refer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character)refer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character)refer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection. Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coostal Natural Character prefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. Te Mana Ora supports the balanced management of rural settlement zones	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character)refer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. Te Mana Ora supports the balanced management of rural settlement zones which are essential to ensuring community resilience and good health	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character)refer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. Te Mana Ora supports the balanced management of rural settlement zones which are essential to ensuring community resilience and good health outcomes for people and communities. Strong rural communities have	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection. Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Jrefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. Se support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. Se support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. Se support this rule. We support this rule.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection. Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Irefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. Te Mana Ora supports the balanced management of rural settlement zones which are essential to ensuring community resilience and good health outcomes for people and communities. Strong rural communities have	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection. Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Irefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule.
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. Se support this rule. We support this rule. Te Mana Ora supports the balanced management of rural settlement zones which are essential to ensuring community resilience and good health outcomes for people and communities. Strong rural communities have strong social connections and strong connections to the natural environment which nourishes physical and emotional wellbeing. Prosperous	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Jrefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. Re
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. Are support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. Are support this rule. We support this rule	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character)refer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. Re
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. Te Mana Ora supports the balanced management of rural settlement zones which are essential to ensuring community resilience and good health outcomes for people and communities. Strong rural communities have strong social connections and strong connections to the natural environment which nourishes physical and emotional wellbeing. Prosperous rural businesses provide quality employment and job security, which increases health and wellbeing for rural residents as well as making it easier	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Irefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. Re
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. Te Mana Ora supports the balanced management of rural settlement zones which are essential to ensuring community resilience and good health outcomes for people and communities. Strong rural communities have strong social connections and strong connections to the natural environment which nourishes physical and emotional wellbeing. Prosperous rural businesses provide quality employment and job security which increases health and wellbeing for rural residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy lifestyle.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Irefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. Re
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. Te Mana Ora supports the balanced management of rural settlement zones which are essential to ensuring community resilience and good health outcomes for people and communities. Strong rural communities have strong social connections and strong connections to the natural environment which nourishes physical and emotional wellbeing. Prosperous rural businesses provide quality employment and job security which increases health and wellbeing for rural residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy lifestyle. We note that many settlements across the West Coast not just Grey District	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Irefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. Re
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Irefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. Re
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Irefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. Re
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We note that many settlements across the West Coast not just Grey District have reticulated water supply. We also note that onsite waste water treatment generally works better for households with more restricted water supplies as appliances with high water use can overload capacity of septic	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Irefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. Re
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We note that many settlements across the West Coast not just Grey District have reticulated water supply. We also note that onsite waste water treatment generally works better for households with more restricted water supplies as appliances with high water use can overload capacity of septic	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Irefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. Re
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone Overview	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Irefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. Setsien rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: While some settlements in Grey District have a reticulated water supply most settlements have no reticulated servicing and are reliant on use of on- siste wastered systems—While many settlements in West Coast have a reticulated water supply the majority of settlements are reliant on use of on- site waster systems and some, particularly in South Westland, use on- site waster supplies [rainwater tanks]. Karamea and Moana are the largest. settlements without a reticulated water supply.
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone Overview	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We notice and some interest to ensuring the support this have residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy lifestyle. We note that many settlements across the West Coast not just Grey District have reticulated water supply. We also note that onsite waste water treatment generally works better for households with more restricted water supplies as appliances with high water use can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We consider that Waimangaroa, Ikamatua, Ahaura, Barrytown, Otira and Whataroa should also be included in the list of Settlement Centre Precincts (SETZ-PREC2) and there may be others. These all have networked water	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Woter Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Prefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. Re
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone Overview	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We note that man dealthy lifestyle employment and job security which increases health and wellbeing for rural residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy lifestyle. We note that many settlements across the West Coast not just Grey District have reticulated water supply. We also note that onsite waste water treatment generally works better for households with more restricted water supplies as appliances with high water use can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We consider that Waimangaroa, Ikamatua, Ahaura, Barrytown, Otira and Whataroa should also be included in the list of Settlement Centre Precincts (SETZ-PREC2) and there may be others. These all have networked water supplies as do Blackall, Kumara, Ross. Harihari, Kaniere and Haast, already	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character refer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. R
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone Overview	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We notice and some interest to ensuring the support this have residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy lifestyle. We note that many settlements across the West Coast not just Grey District have reticulated water supply. We also note that onsite waste water treatment generally works better for households with more restricted water supplies as appliances with high water use can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We consider that Waimangaroa, Ikamatua, Ahaura, Barrytown, Otira and Whataroa should also be included in the list of Settlement Centre Precincts (SETZ-PREC2) and there may be others. These all have networked water	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Prefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. Re
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone Overview	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We note that man dealthy lifestyle employment and job security which increases health and wellbeing for rural residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy lifestyle. We note that many settlements across the West Coast not just Grey District have reticulated water supply. We also note that onsite waste water treatment generally works better for households with more restricted water supplies as appliances with high water use can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We consider that Waimangaroa, Ikamatua, Ahaura, Barrytown, Otira and Whataroa should also be included in the list of Settlement Centre Precincts (SETZ-PREC2) and there may be others. These all have networked water supplies as do Blackall, Kumara, Ross. Harihari, Kaniere and Haast, already	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Jrefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. Re
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone Overview	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We note that man dealthy lifestyle employment and job security which increases health and wellbeing for rural residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy lifestyle. We note that many settlements across the West Coast not just Grey District have reticulated water supply. We also note that onsite waste water treatment generally works better for households with more restricted water supplies as appliances with high water use can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We consider that Waimangaroa, Ikamatua, Ahaura, Barrytown, Otira and Whataroa should also be included in the list of Settlement Centre Precincts (SETZ-PREC2) and there may be others. These all have networked water supplies as do Blackall, Kumara, Ross. Harihari, Kaniere and Haast, already	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character priefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. R
Rural Lifestyle Settlement Zo Settlement Zo Settlement Zo	Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone Zone	RLZ - R16 RLZ - R17 RLZ - R18 RLZ - R19 RLZ - R20 RLZ - R21 RLZ - R22 Non-complying Activities RLZ - R23 RLZ - R24 RLZ - R25 SETZ Settlement Zone Overview	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We note that man dealthy lifestyle employment and job security which increases health and wellbeing for rural residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy lifestyle. We note that many settlements across the West Coast not just Grey District have reticulated water supply. We also note that onsite waste water treatment generally works better for households with more restricted water supplies as appliances with high water use can overload capacity of septic tanks/effluent disposal fields and lead to surface flooding. We consider that Waimangaroa, Ikamatua, Ahaura, Barrytown, Otira and Whataroa should also be included in the list of Settlement Centre Precincts (SETZ-PREC2) and there may be others. These all have networked water supplies as do Blackall, Kumara, Ross. Harihari, Kaniere and Haast, already	Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Jrefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas) Retain rule. Re

Settlement Zone	SETZ - PREC3 - Coastal Settlement Precinct	Support in part	We consider that Hector, Ngakawau, Granity, Mokihinui/Seddonville should be included in the list of Coastal Settlement Precincts (SETZ-PREC3) and there may be others. These all have networked reticulated water supplies as do Little Wanganui, Punakaiki, Okarito already included on the list.	Coastal Settlement Precinct is located over settlements which are located in coastal areas, generally within or near areas of high coastal natural character and coastal landscape values Little Wanganui (subdivision area), Punakaiki (including within Grey District), Ökarito, Okuru, Hannah's Clearing, Neil's Beach, Mahitahi/ Bruce Bay, <u>Hector, Napkawau, Granity, Mokihinui/Seddonville</u> and Okahu/ Jackson Bay are included in the Coastal
				Settlement Precinct.
Settlement Zone	SETZ - PREC 4 - Rural Residential Precinct			
Settlement Zone	Other relevant Te Tai o Poutini Plan provisions			
Settlement Zone Settlement Zone	Note with Regard to Plantation Forestry Rules			
Settlement Zone	Note:			
Settlement Zone	Permitted Activities			
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R1	Support	We support this rule and the residential unit densities shown in clause (1)	Retain rule
		ССРР	as the minimum lot sizes should be adequate to support on-site wastewater systems operating in a sanitary manner ensuring the effluent is adequately treated on site so as to not cause a nuisance to neighbouring properties for good public health outcomes.	
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R3	Support	The Support district	
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R4	Support	We strongly support this rule enabling the housing needs of Poutini Ngãi	Retain rule.
			Tahu whanau to be met in rural areas for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We support the residential unit densities shown in clause (3) as the minimum lot sizes should be adequate to support on-site wastewater systems operating in a sanitary manner ensuring the effluent is adequately treated on site so as to not cause a nuisance to neighbouring properties for good public health outcomes.	
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R8	Support	We support this rule setting appropriate standards for relocated buildings used as dwellings for good public health outcomes and community resilience.	
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R9	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R10	Support	We support this rule and appropriate standards in the Plan for residential visitor accommodation activities for good public health outcomes.	Retain rule.
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R11	Support	We support this rule and appropriate standards in the Plan for residential visitor accommodation activities for good public health outcomes.	Retain rule.
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R12	Support	We support this rule and appropriate standards in the Plan for community, educational, emergency service and recreational facilities for good public health outcomes.	Retain rule.
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R13	Support	We support this rule and appropriate standards in the Plan for retail activities in the Settlement Zone (SETZ) for good public health outcomes.	Retain rule.
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R14	Support	We support this rule and appropriate standards in the Plan for commercial activities in the Settlement Zone (SETZ) for good public health outcomes.	Retain rule.
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R15	Support in part	INF-P7, we recommend that an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking	Amend SETZ-R15 as follows: Activity Status Permitted Where: 6. The site is not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R16	Support	We support this rule and appropriate standards in the Plan for port activities at Jackson Bay Port in the Settlement Zone (SETZ) for good public health	Retain rule.
6.11			outcomes	
Settlement Zone	Controlled Activities	Cummant	We cuppert this rule	Potajo rulo
Settlement Zone Settlement Zone	SETZ - R17 SETZ - R18	Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Settlement Zone Settlement Zone	Restricted Discretionary Activities	Support	we support this rule.	ACCOUNTAGE.
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R19	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R20	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R21	Support		Retain rule.
			visitor accommodation activities for good public health outcomes	
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R22	Support	We support this rule and appropriate standards in the Plan for rural industry in the Settlement Zone (SETZ) for good public health outcomes.	
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R23	Support in part		Amend GRUZ - R23 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: The activity does not occur within an Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Feature, a Historic Heritage site, a Significant Natural Area, a Site or Area of Significance, a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone, or an area of High or Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Jrefer to the relevant Overlay Chapter rules in relation to activities in these areas)
Settlement Zone	Discretionary Activities			
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R24	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R25	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R26	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R27	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Settlement Zone	Non-complying Activities	_		
Settlement Zone	SETZ - R28	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
SPZ - Special Purpose Zones Section				
SPZ - Special Purpose Zones	SPZ - Special Purpose Zones			

Airport Zone Section

Airport Zone Section				
Airport Zone	AIRPZ			
Airport Zone	Airport Zone			
Airport Zone	Overview	Support	We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with	
•		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	airports and helipads on the West Coast that are essential for strong	
			communities maintaining strong social connections which increase social	
			and emotional well-being to ensure good health outcomes for people and	
			resilient communities.	
Airport Zone	Airport Zone Objectives			
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - O1	Support	We strongly support this objective as it recognises the importance of social	Retain objective.
			health and wellbeing of communities.	
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - O2	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - O3	Support	We strongly support this objective as it recognises the importance of	Retain objective.
			managing potential reverse sensitivity effects between airports and	
			heliports and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health	
			outcomes and community resilience.	
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - O4	Support	We strongly support this objective as it recognises the importance of an	Retain objective.
			acceptable level of noise amenity for sensitive land uses (e.g. residential)	
			for good public health outcomes and community resilience.	
Airport Zone	Airport Zone Policies			
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - P1	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - P2	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - P3	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - P4	Support	We strongly support this policy as it recognises the adverse effects of noise	Retain policy.
			associated with the operation of airports and helipads on neighbouring	
			sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and	
			community resilience.	
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - P5	Support	We strongly support this policy as it recognises the adverse effects of noise	Retain policy.
			associated with the operation of airports and helipads on neighbouring	
			sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and	
			community resilience.	
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - P6	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - P7	Support	We strongly support this policy as it recognises the adverse effects of noise	Retain policy.
			and light associated with the lengthening of the runways at Hokitika and	
			Westport Airports on neighbouring sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for	
			good public health outcomes and community resilience.	
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - P8	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - P9	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - P10	Support	We strongly support this policy as it recognises the need to manage the	Retain policy.
			risks of natural hazards to the operation of airports and helipads and signals	
			planning for managed retreat from existing hazards at Westport Airport for	
			good public health outcomes and community resilience.	
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - P11	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Airport Zone	Airport Zone Rules			
Airport Zone	Note:			
Airport Zone	Permitted Activities			
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - R3	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Airport Zone	Restricted Discretionary Activities	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - R6	Support	We support this rule as it recognises the importance of management of	Retain rule.
			dust and odour nuisances, the impacts on amenity and production value of	
			rural land and the amenity of residential land related to industrial activities	
			at the Hokitika and Westport Airports and the Greymouth Aerodrome for	
			good public health outcomes and community resilience.	
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - R9	Support	We strongly support this rule as it specifies noise insulation standards for	Retain rule.
			visitor accommodation at Hokitika and Westport Airports and the	
			Greymouth and Karamea Aerodromes for good public health outcomes and	
			community resilience.	
Airport Zone	Discretionary Activities		•	
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - R10	Support	We strongly support this rule as it specifies that industrial and commercial	Retain rule.
			buildings within the Airport Zone (AIRPZ) that do not meet noise insulation	
			standards cannot be used for visitor accommodation for good public health	
			outcomes and community resilience.	
Airport Zone	Non-complying Activities			
Airport Zone	AIRPZ - R11	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Buller Coalfield Zone Section				
Dulley Cooks 117	DC7			
Buller Coalfield Zone	BCZ			
Buller Coalfield Zone	Buller Coalfield Zone			
Buller Coalfield Zone	Overview	Support	We support mineral extraction and prospecting in special purpose zones	
			such as the Buller Coalfield Zone (BCZ) as mineral extraction businesses	
			provide quality employment and job security which increases health and	
			wellbeing for rural residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy	
			lifestyle.	
			We strongly support the balanced approach that adverse effects are	
			minimised and rehabilitation of land occurs following mineral extraction for	
D. II. O. 18.71.			good public health outcomes.	
Buller Coalfield Zone	Buller Coalfield Zone Objectives	_	w	
Buller Coalfield Zone	BCZ - 01	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Buller Coalfield Zone	BCZ - O2	Support	We strongly support this objective which includes to ensure adverse effects	Ketain objective.
			on the environment, community and Poutini Ngãi Tahu's relationship with	
			their ancestral lands, sites, water, wāhi tapu and other taonga are	
			minimised for good public health outcomes and community resilience.	
Buller Coalfield Zone	Buller Coalfield Zone Policies			
Buller Coalfield Zone	BCZ - P1	Support	We support these policy.	Retain policy.
		Support Support	We support these policy. We support these policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy.
Buller Coalfield Zone	BCZ - P1			
Buller Coalfield Zone	BCZ - P1			
Buller Coalfield Zone	BCZ - P1			

Buller Coalfield Zone	BCZ - P3	Support	We strongly support this policy to ensure sites used for mineral extraction	Retain policy.
			are rehabilitated to best environmental practice as this will support good	
Buller Coalfield Zone	BCZ - P4	Support in part	public health outcomes.	Amond BC7 IM as follows:
Buller Coalifeia Zorie	BCZ - P4	Support in part	We support this policy as it requires comprehensive management plans for mineral extraction zones (MINZ) across a range of important issues, which	Maintain the quality of the environment, landscape, ecological values,
			will support good public health outcomes.	Poutini Ngài Tahu cultural values, character and amenity of the areas
			Additionally, as discussed in INF-P7, we recommend that an overlay layer be	surrounding the BCZ - Buller Coalfield Zone as far as practical by:
			developed for Drinking Water Source Protection Zones for West Coast	a. Utilising management, monitoring, rehabilitation and mine closure plans
			community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with	as a key tool;
			Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007. We recommend that Drinking	i. Ensuring that the Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZ) are
			Water SPZ are fully excluded from mineral extraction activities to ensure	n. Ensuming that the primiting Water Source Protection Zones (572) at East Office (672) and (672) and (672) are excluded from BCZ- Buller Coalifield Zone.
			that incidents similar to those that affected the Ross water supply do not	
			happen again on the West Coast.	
Buller Coalfield Zone	BCZ - P5	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Buller Coalfield Zone Buller Coalfield Zone	Buller Coalfield Zone Rules Note:			
Buller Coalfield Zone	Permitted Activities			
Buller Coalfield Zone	BCZ - R1	Support in part	We support this rule in part but recommend an amendment. As stated in	Amend BCZ-R1 as follows:
			INF-P7, we recommend that an overlay layer for drinking water	Activity Status Permitted
			infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking	
			water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations	5. The site is not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
			2007. We also recommend that Drinking Water Source Protection Zones	
			(SPZs) are excluded from mineral prospecting activities to ensure that	
			incidents similar to those that affected the Ross water supply do not happen	
Buller Coalfield Zone	BCZ - R2	Cunnart in nart	again on the West Coast.	Amond DC7 D3 octollarus
Buller Coaliteia Zoffe	BCZ - RZ	Support in part	We support this rule in part but recommend the same amendment as noted for BCZ-R1.	Activity Status Permitted
			TO DOE NE	Where:
				9. The site is not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
Buller Coalfield Zone	BCZ - R3	Support in part	We support this rule in part but recommend the same amendment as noted	
			for BCZ-R1.	Activity Status Permitted
				Where: 9. The site is not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
Buller Coalfield Zone	BCZ - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Buller Coalfield Zone	Controlled Activities			
Buller Coalfield Zone	BCZ - R5	Support in part		Retain rule noting the addition of the Water Source Protection Zone rules to
			an overlay created for Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZ), and that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water	be applied.
			Source Protection Zone.	
Buller Coalfield Zone	Restricted Discretionary Activities			
Buller Coalfield Zone	BCZ - R6	Support in part		Retain rule noting the addition of the Water Source Protection Zone rules to
			an overlay created for Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZ), and	be applied.
			that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water Source Protection Zone.	
Buller Coalfield Zone	Non-complying Activities		Source Protection Zone.	
Buller Coalfield Zone	BCZ - R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone	FUZ			
Future Urban Zone	Future Urban Zone			
Future Urban Zone	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora strongly supports Future Uban Zones being designated on rural	
			land which is intended for residential and business purposes in the future where it is located in places where the need may arise as a result of natural	
			hazards and the need to manage retreat of settlements. We support	
			resilient communities that plan and prepare for inevitable and significant	
			risks that pose significant health effects as well as social, economic and	
Future Urban Zone	Future Urban Zone Objectives		environmental effects.	
Future Orban Zone Future Urban Zone	FUZ -01	Support	We strongly support this objective which enables suitable locations to be set	Retain objective.
			aside for vulnerable communities to prepare for inevitable and significant	
			risks that pose significant health effects.	
Future Urban Zone	FUZ -02	Support	We strongly support this objective which enables communities to be	Retain objective.
			resilient and to prepare for inevitable and significant risks that pose significant health effects as well as social, economic and environmental	
			effects.	
Future Urban Zone	FUZ -03	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Future Urban Zone	FUZ -04	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective.
Future Urban Zone	Future Urban Zone Policies	Cumnart	We strongly support this policy as managing conflicts between future usban	Retain policy
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - P1	Support	We strongly support this policy as managing conflicts between future urban development and other potentially incompatible land uses, supports	netalli pulity.
			appropriate standards being implemented and ensures good public health	
			outcomes.	
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - P2	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - P3	Support	We strongly support this policy as managing conflicts between future urban	Retain policy.
			development and other potentially incompatible land uses, supports appropriate standards being implemented and ensures good public health	
			outcomes.	
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - P4	Support	We support well designed critical infrastructure especially drinking water,	Retain policy.
			waste water and stormwater infrastructure for future urban developments	
			on the West Coast to ensure the on-going health and wellbeing of residents	
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - P5	Support	and resilience of communities. We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Future Urban Zone	Future Urban Zone Rules	F F - 1 -		
Future Urban Zone	Note:			
Future Urban Zone	Permitted Activities	C	We support this rule	Retain rule
Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone	FUZ - R1 FUZ - R2	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
		- apport		

Future Urban Zone	FUZ - R3	Support	We support this rule and the residential unit densities shown in clauses (2)	Retain rule.
			to (4) as the lot sizes should be adequate to support on site wastewater	
			systems operating in a sanitary manner, ensuring the effluent is adequately	
			treated on site and soaks away in the ground so as to not cause a nuisance	
			or adverse healt impacts to neighbouring properties.	
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - R6	Support	We support this rule setting appropriate standards for relocated building	Retain rule.
			used as dwellings for good public health outcomes and community	
			resilience.	
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - R8	Support	We support this rule and appropriate standards in the Plan for residential	Retain rule.
			visitor accommodation activities for good public health outcomes	
5	5117. 80			151700 (1)
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - R9	Support in part	We support this rule in part but recommend an amendment. As stated in	Amend FUZ-R9 as follows:
			INF-P7, we recommend that an overlay layer for drinking water	Activity Status Permitted
			infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National	5. The site is not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
			Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations	
			2007. We also recommend that Drinking Water Source Protection Zones	
			(SPZs) are excluded from mineral prospecting activities to ensure that	
			incidents similar to those that affected the Ross water supply do not happen	
			again on the West Coast.	
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - R10	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone	Controlled Activities			
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - R11	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - R12	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone	Restricted Discretionary Activities			
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - R13	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - R14	Support	We support this rule and appropriate standards in the Plan for residential	Retain rule.
			visitor accommodation activities for good public health outcomes	
Futuro Urbo - 7	EU7 - D4E	Concrete	We connect this rule is part but accounted as a first and a second as	Amond FITZ DATE or follows
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - R15	Support in part	We support this rule in part but recommend an amendment. As stated in INF-P7, we recommend that an overlay layer for drinking water	Amend FUZ-R15 as follows:
			infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking	Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Discretion is restricted to its restricted
				DISTIFICION IS TESTINICED U. p. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
			Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			2007. We also recommend that Drinking Water Source Protection Zones	
			(SPZs) are excluded from mineral prospecting activities to ensure that	
			incidents similar to those that affected the Ross water supply do not happer	
			again on the West Coast.	
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - R16	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - R17	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone	Discretionary Activities			
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - R18	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone	FUZ - R19			
	F02 - K15	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone	Non Complying Activities			
Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22	Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23	Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22	Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23	Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone Future Urban Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23	Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone Section	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone Section Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows:
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone Section Hospital Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone Section Hospital Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Ngakawau, Moana, Whataro a and
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone Section Hospital Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiou. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Ngakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone Section Hospital Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support as support this rule. We support this rule. We support as support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Ngakawau, Moana, Whataro a and
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone Section Hospital Zone Hospital Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiou. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Ngakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone Section Hospital Zone Hospital Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Nagakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Māwhera and Hokitika included within the zone.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone Section Hospital Zone Hospital Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support as support this rule. We support this rule. We support as support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Nagakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Māwhera and Hokitika included within the zone.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone Section Hospital Zone Hospital Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation,	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Nagakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Māwhera and Hokitika included within the zone.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone Section Hospital Zone Hospital Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Nagakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Māwhera and Hokitika included within the zone.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone Section Hospital Zone Hospital Zone Hospital Zone Hospital Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Nagakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Māwhera and Hokitika included within the zone.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone Section Hospital Zone Hospital Zone Hospital Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1	Support Support Support Support Support in part	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Ngakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Māwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone Section Hospital Zone Hospital Zone Hospital Zone Hospital Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1	Support Support Support Support Support in part	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Ngakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Māwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone Section Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this policy.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Nagakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Mäwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain policy.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1	Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Nagakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Mäwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain policy.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1	Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Nagakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Mäwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain policy.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1	Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Nagakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Mäwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain policy.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P2	Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Nagakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Mäwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain policy.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone Section Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P2 Hospital Zone Rules	Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Nagakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Mäwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain policy.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P2 Hospital Zone Rules Note:	Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Nagakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Mäwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain policy.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P2 Hospital Zone Rules Note: Permitted Activities	Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Nagakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Mäwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain policy.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P2 Hospital Zone Rules Note:	Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Ngakawau, Moana, Whatara a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Māwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P2 Hospital Zone Rules Note: Permitted Activities HOSZ - R1	Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Haritari, Hokitika, Ngakwau, Moana, Whatara a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Möwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P2 Hospital Zone Rules Note: Permitted Activities HOSZ - R1 HOSZ - R2	Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiou. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Nagakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kowatiri, Greymouth/ Mäwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P2 Hospital Zone Rules Note: Permitted Activities HOSZ - R2 HOSZ - R2 HOSZ - R2	Support	We support this rule. We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Walou. Hoast, Horlindri, Hoklitka, Nagkawau, Moana, Whatara a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Mäwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P2 Hospital Zone Rules Note: Permitted Activities HOSZ - R1 HOSZ - R2 HOSZ - R3 HOSZ - R3 HOSZ - R3 HOSZ - R4	Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hokitika, Ngakawau, Moana, Whatara o and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Möwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P2 Hospital Zone Rules Note: Permitted Activities HOSZ - R1 HOSZ - R2 HOSZ - R3 HOSZ - R3 HOSZ - R4 HOSZ - R4 HOSZ - R5	Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Walau. Haast, Harihan, Hokitika, Ngakawau, Moana, Whatano a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Mäwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P2 Hospital Zone Rules Note: Permitted Activities HOSZ - R1 HOSZ - R2 HOSZ - R3 HOSZ - R3 HOSZ - R3 HOSZ - R4 HOSZ - R5 HOSZ - R5 HOSZ - R6	Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Walau. Haast, Harihan, Hokitika, Ngakawau, Moana, Whatano a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Mäwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P2 Hospital Zone Rules Note: Permitted Activities HOSZ - R1 HOSZ - R2 HOSZ - R3 HOSZ - R3 HOSZ - R4 HOSZ - R5 HOSZ - R6 Restricted Discretionary Activities HOSZ - R7 Discretionary Activities	Support	We support this rule. We are also aware of medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Hoast, Harihari, Hokktika, Ngakwau, Magna, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport Kowatri, Greymouth/ Māwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P2 Hospital Zone Rules Note: Permitted Activities HOSZ - R1 HOSZ - R2 HOSZ - R3 HOSZ - R4 HOSZ - R5 HOSZ - R6 Restricted Discretionary Activities HOSZ - R6 FOSZ - R7 FOSC - R6 FOSZ - R6 FOSZ - R7 FOSC - R	Support	We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Haast, Harihari, Hoklitika. Ngakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Mäwhera and Hoklitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain policty. Retain policy. Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone Section Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P2 Hospital Zone Rules Note: Permitted Activities HOSZ - R1 HOSZ - R2 HOSZ - R3 HOSZ - R4 HOSZ - R5 HOSZ - R6 Restricted Discretionary Activities HOSZ - R7 Discretionary Activities HOSZ - R8 Non-complying Activities	Support	We support this rule. We support this rule. We support well designed critical infrastructure assets associated with public hospitals, major medical centres and aged care facilities on the West Coast/ Te Tai Poutini. These are essential for maintaining health, safety and wellbeing of all people. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiou. Haost, Harihari, Hokitka, Nagkawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport Kowautir, Greymouth/ Mäwhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P2 Hospital Zone Rules Note: Permitted Activities HOSZ - R1 HOSZ - R2 HOSZ - R3 HOSZ - R4 HOSZ - R4 HOSZ - R5 HOSZ - R6 Restricted Discretionary Activities HOSZ - R7 Discretionary Activities HOSZ - R8 Non-complying Activities HOSZ - R8	Support	We support this rule. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glocier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Hoast, Harihari, Hoktika, Majakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport Kawatii, Greymouth/ Mäwhera and Hoktika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P2 Hospital Zone Rules Note: Permitted Activities HOSZ - R1 HOSZ - R2 HOSZ - R3 HOSZ - R4 HOSZ - R5 HOSZ - R6 Restricted Discretionary Activities HOSZ - R7 Discretionary Activities HOSZ - R8 Non-complying Activities HOSZ - R8 Non-complying Activities HOSZ - R9 HOSZ - R9 HOSZ - R9 HOSZ - R9	Support	We support this rule. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Walau. Haast, Harhar, Hokitika. Najkawau, Moana, Whatara a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport/ Kawatiri, Greymouth/ Mówhera and Hokitika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule.
Future Urban Zone Hospital Zone	Non Complying Activities FUZ - R20 FUZ - R21 FUZ - R22 FUZ - R23 FUZ - R24 HOSZ Hospital Zone Overview Hospital Zone Objectives HOSZ - O1 HOSZ - O2 Hospital Zone Policies HOSZ - P1 HOSZ - P2 Hospital Zone Rules Note: Permitted Activities HOSZ - R1 HOSZ - R2 HOSZ - R3 HOSZ - R4 HOSZ - R4 HOSZ - R5 HOSZ - R6 Restricted Discretionary Activities HOSZ - R7 Discretionary Activities HOSZ - R8 Non-complying Activities HOSZ - R8	Support	We support this rule. We are also aware of medical centres/clinics operated by Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) at Ngakawau, Moana and Whataroa. We strongly support this objective as it ensures safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities, enabling good health outcomes for people and resilient communities. We support this objective. We support this policy. We strongly support this policy as it recognises the importance of managing potential reverse sensitivity effects by designing sufficient buffers between hospitals, medical centres and aged care facilities and sensitive land uses (e.g. residential) for good public health outcomes and community resilience. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Amend the overview as follows: There are also medical centres at Fox Glocier/Weheka, Franz Joseph/ Waiau. Hoast, Harihari, Hoktika, Majakawau, Moana, Whataro a and Karamea and aged care facilities in Westport Kawatii, Greymouth/ Mäwhera and Hoktika included within the zone. Retain objective. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain rule.

Mineral Extraction Zone Section

Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ			
Mineral Extraction Zone Mineral Extraction Zone	Mineral Extraction Zone Overview	Support	We recognise that mineral extraction provides employment opportunities	
Willeral Extraction Zone	Overview	Зиррогі	for residents.	
			We support the balanced approach suggested, however, wish to highlight	
			that the benefits associated with mineral extraction are in tension with the health and wellbeing of the environment and communities due to the	
			adverse effects of mineral extraction. It is important that these adverse	
			effects are mitigated and minimised following the adverse management hierarchy - and rehabilitation of land occurs following mineral extraction.	
			Theratery - and renabilitation of failu occurs following fillineral extraction.	
Mineral Extraction Zone	Mineral Extraction Zone Objectives			
Mineral Extraction Zone Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - 01 MINZ - 02	Support Support	We support this objective. We strongly support this objective to ensure adverse effects on the	Retain objective. Retain objective.
miletal Extraction Edite	2 02	зарроге	environment, community and Poutini Ngãi Tahu's relationship with their	netall objective.
Mineral Extraction Zone	Mineral Extraction Policies		ancestral lands, sites, water, wāhi tapu and other taonga are minimised.	
Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - P1	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - P2	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - P3	Support	We strongly support this policy to ensure sites used for mineral extraction are rehabilitated using best environmental practice as this will support good	Retain policy.
			public health outcomes.	
Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - P4	Support in part	We support this policy as it requires comprehensive management plans for mineral extraction zones (MINZ) across a range of important issues, which	Amend MINZ-P4 as follows: Maintain the quality of the environment, landscape, ecological values,
			will support good public health outcomes.	Poutini Ngãi Tahu cultural values, character and amenity of the areas
			Additionally, as discussed in INF-P7, we recommend that an overlay layer be	
			developed for Drinking Water Source Protection Zones for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with	a. Utilising management, monitoring, rehabilitation and mine closure plans as a key tool;
			Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of	
			Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007. We recommend that Drinking Water SPZ are fully excluded from mineral extraction activities to ensure	i. Ensuring that the Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZ) are excluded from MINZ - Mineral Extraction Zone.
			that incidents similar to those affecting the Ross water supply do not	Excluded From Wine2 - Miller of Excluded Profile.
			happen again on the West Coast. We also note that unlike BCZ-P4, this	
			policy does not refer to Poutini Ngãi Tahu values, and we recommend amending this.	
Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - P5	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - P6	Support	We support this policy particularly MINZ-P6 clause(c) protecting the relationship and mana of Poutini Ngāi Tahu with their lands, sites, water,	Retain policy.
			wāhi tapu and other taonga.	
Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - P7	Support		Retain policy.
			extraction and processing can have on neighbouring sensitive land uses and encourages buffering to separate incompatible activities.	
Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - P8	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Mineral Extraction Zone Mineral Extraction Zone	Rules Note:			
Mineral Extraction Zone	Permitted Activities			
Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - R1	Support in part	We support this rule in part but recommend an amendment. As stated in INF-P7, we recommend that an overlay layer for drinking water	Amend MINZ-R1 as follows: Activity Status Permitted
			infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking	
			water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National	5. The site is not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
			Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007. We also recommend that Drinking Water Source Protection Zones	
			(SPZs) are excluded from mineral prospecting activities to ensure that	
			incidents similar to those that affected the Ross water supply do not happen again on the West Coast.	
Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - R2	Support in part	We support this rule in part but recommend the same amendment as noted	Amend MINZ-R2 as follows:
			for MINZ-R1.	Activity Status Permitted
				Where: 9. The site is not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - R3	Support in part	We support this rule in part but recommend the same amendment as noted	
			for MINZ-R1.	Activity Status Permitted Where:
				9. The site is not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
Mineral Extraction Zone Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - R4 MINZ - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Mineral Extraction Zone	Controlled Activities	Support	We support this rule.	netalli i ule.
Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - R6	Support in part	We support this rule but recommend, as mentioned in MINZ-R1 that there	Amend MINZ-R6 as follows:
			is an overlay created for Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZ), and that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water	Activity Status Controlled Matters of control are:
			is an overlay created for Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZ), and that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water Source Protection Zone.	Matters of control are: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
			that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water	Matters of control are: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Noting the addition of Water Source Protection Zone Overlay rules is
			that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water	Matters of control are: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
Mineral Extraction Zone	Restricted Discretionary Activities	Support	that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water Source Protection Zone. We support this rule.	Matters of control are: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Noting the addition of Water Source Protection Zone Overlay rules is recommended. Retain rule.
Mineral Extraction Zone Mineral Extraction Zone	Restricted Discretionary Activities MINZ - R7	Support Support in part	that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water Source Protection Zone. $\label{eq:protection}$	Matters of control are: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Noting the addition of Water Source Protection Zone Overlay rules is recommended. Retain rule.
	•		that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water Source Protection Zone. We support this rule. We support this rule but recommend, as mentioned in MINZ-R1 that there is an overlay created for Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZ), and that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water	Matters of control are: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Noting the addition of Water Source Protection Zone Overlay rules is recommended. Retain rule. Amend MINZ-R7 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Discretion is restricted to:
	•		that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water Source Protection Zone. We support this rule. We support this rule but recommend, as mentioned in MINZ-R1 that there is an overlay created for Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZ), and	Matters of control are: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Noting the addition of Water Source Protection Zone Overlay rules is recommended. Retain rule. Amend MINZ-R7 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Discretion is restricted to: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
	•		that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water Source Protection Zone. We support this rule. We support this rule but recommend, as mentioned in MINZ-R1 that there is an overlay created for Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZ), and that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water	Matters of control are: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Noting the addition of Water Source Protection Zone Overlay rules is recommended. Retain rule. Amend MINZ-R7 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Discretion is restricted to:
Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - R7		that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water Source Protection Zone. We support this rule. We support this rule but recommend, as mentioned in MINZ-R1 that there is an overlay created for Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZ), and that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water	Matters of control are: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Noting the addition of Water Source Protection Zone Overlay rules is recommended. Retain rule. Amend MINZ-R7 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Discretion is restricted to: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Noting the addition of Water Source Protection Zone Overlay rules is
	•		that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water Source Protection Zone. We support this rule. We support this rule but recommend, as mentioned in MINZ-R1 that there is an overlay created for Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZ), and that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water	Matters of control are: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Noting the addition of Water Source Protection Zone Overlay rules is recommended. Retain rule. Amend MINZ-R7 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Discretion is restricted to: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Noting the addition of Water Source Protection Zone Overlay rules is
Mineral Extraction Zone Mineral Extraction Zone Mineral Extraction Zone Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - R7 Discretionary Activities MINZ - R8 Non-complying Activities	Support in part Support	that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water Source Protection Zone. We support this rule. We support this rule but recommend, as mentioned in MINZ-R1 that there is an overlay created for Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZ), and that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water Source Protection Zone. We support this rule.	Matters of control are: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Noting the addition of Water Source Protection Zone Overlay rules is recommended. Retain rule. Amend MINZ-R7 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Discretion is restricted to: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Noting the addition of Water Source Protection Zone Overlay rules is recommended.
Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - R7 Discretionary Activities MINZ - R8 Non-complying Activities MINZ - R9	Support in part Support Support	that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water Source Protection Zone. We support this rule. We support this rule but recommend, as mentioned in MINZ-R1 that there is an overlay created for Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZ), and that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water Source Protection Zone. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Matters of control are: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Noting the addition of Water Source Protection Zone Overlay rules is recommended. Retain rule. Retain rule. Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Discretion is restricted to: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Noting the addition of Water Source Protection Zone Overlay rules is recommended. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Mineral Extraction Zone Mineral Extraction Zone Mineral Extraction Zone Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - R7 Discretionary Activities MINZ - R8 Non-complying Activities	Support in part Support	that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water Source Protection Zone. We support this rule. We support this rule but recommend, as mentioned in MINZ-R1 that there is an overlay created for Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZ), and that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water Source Protection Zone. We support this rule.	Matters of control are: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Noting the addition of Water Source Protection Zone Overlay rules is recommended. Retain rule. Amend MINZ-R7 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Discretion is restricted to: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Noting the addition of Water Source Protection Zone Overlay rules is recommended.
Mineral Extraction Zone	MINZ - R7 Discretionary Activities MINZ - R8 Non-complying Activities MINZ - R9	Support in part Support Support	that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water Source Protection Zone. We support this rule. We support this rule but recommend, as mentioned in MINZ-R1 that there is an overlay created for Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZ), and that mining activity should be subject to the overlay of the Drinking Water Source Protection Zone. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Matters of control are: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Noting the addition of Water Source Protection Zone Overlay rules is recommended. Retain rule. Retain rule. Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Discretion is restricted to: m. The site being not within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Noting the addition of Water Source Protection Zone Overlay rules is recommended. Retain rule. Retain rule.

Māori Burnoso Zono	Overview	Support	To Mana Ora cunnerte Routini Ngãi Tahu haing anahlad to avarcico tino	
Māori Purpose Zone	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora supports Poutini Ngãi Tahu being enabled to exercise tino rangatiratanga in relation to their own lands, to allow for their unique social,	
			cultural, environmental and economic needs to be met.	
			Poutini Ngãi Tahu have strong social connections and strong connections to	
			the natural environment which nourishes physical, emotional, and cultural	
			wellbeing. Poutini Ngãi Tahu rural businesses provide quality employment	
			and job security which increases health and wellbeing for people and	
			communities, as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy lifestyle.	
Māori Purpose Zone	Māori Purpose Zone Objectives	Summer	186 summer table able able at	Datata abisativa
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - O1 MPZ - O2	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - OZ	Support	We strongly support this objective which recognises the importance of provision of safe, nurturing environments for ngā uri (descendants),	
			whānau (family), hapū (extended family), iwi me ngā manuhiri (tribe	
			and visitors).	
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - O3	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective
Māori Purpose Zone	Māori Purpose Zone Policies			•
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - P1	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - P2	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - P3	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - P4	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - P5 MPZ - P6	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy. Retain policy.
Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone	Māori Purpose Zone Rules	Support	We support this policy.	retail policy.
Māori Purpose Zone	Note:			
Māori Purpose Zone	Permitted Activities			
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R1	Support	We support this rule and the residential unit densities shown in clause (1)	Retain rule.
			as the minimum lot sizes should be adequate to support on-site wastewater	
			systems operating in a sanitary manner, ensuring the effluent is adequately	
			treated on site so as to not cause a nuisance to neighbouring properties.	
M===: D	MD7 D3	Summer	Me summer Alice and	Patria mila
Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R2 MPZ - R3	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule.	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R7	Support	We support this rule setting appropriate standards for relocated building	Retain rule.
			used as dwellings for good public health outcomes and community	
			resilience.	
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R8	Support	We support this rule and appropriate standards in the Plan for residential	Retain rule.
			visitor accommodation activities.	
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R9	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R10 Restricted Discretionary Activities	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R11	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R12	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
	MPZ - R13		We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R13 MPZ - R14	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we	Retain rule. Amend MPZ-R14 as follows:
Māori Purpose Zone		Support		
Māori Purpose Zone		Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where:
Māori Purpose Zone		Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection
Māori Purpose Zone		Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection
Māori Purpose Zone		Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
Māori Purpose Zone		Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
Māori Purpose Zone		Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
Māori Purpose Zone		Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
Māori Purpose Zone		Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ).
Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R14	Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R14 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16	Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule. Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R14 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17	Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R14 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18	Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule. Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities	Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007, as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R14 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19	Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities	Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007, as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule. Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule. We support this rule.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R20	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R21	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007, as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R22	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R22	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Port Zone Section	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R23	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Port Zone Section Port Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R24	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Port Zone Section Port Zone Port Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R24 PORTZ Port Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule. Te Mana Ora supports the two major ports of Greymouth and Westport in the port zone (PORTZ) as well designed critical infrastructure assets are	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Port Zone Section Port Zone Port Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R24 PORTZ Port Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule. Te Mana Ora supports the two major ports of Greymouth and Westport in the port zone (PORTZ) as well designed critical infrastructure assets are essential for thriving communities. Prosperous businesses associated with	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Port Zone Section Port Zone Port Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R24 PORTZ Port Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule. Te Mana Ora supports the two major ports of Greymouth and Westport in the port zone (PORTZ) as well designed critical infrastructure assets are essential for thriving communities. Prosperous businesses associated with the major ports, especially fishing and fish processing, provide quality	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Port Zone Section Port Zone Port Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R24 PORTZ Port Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Port Zone Section Port Zone Port Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R24 PORTZ Port Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule. Te Mana Ora supports the two major ports of Greymouth and Westport in the port zone (PORTZ) as well designed critical infrastructure assets are essential for thriving communities. Prosperous businesses associated with the major ports, especially fishing and fish processing, provide quality	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Port Zone Section Port Zone Port Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R24 PORTZ Port Zone	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Port Zone Section Port Zone Port Zone Port Zone Port Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R24 PORTZ Port Zone Overview	Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Port Zone Port Zone Port Zone Port Zone Port Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R24 PORTZ Port Zone Overview	Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Port Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R24 PORTZ Port Zone Overview Port Zone Objectives PORTZ - O1 PORTZ - O2 Port Zone Policies	Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule. We support this objective. We support this objective.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Port Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R24 PORTZ Port Zone Overview Port Zone Objectives PORTZ - O1 PORTZ - O2 Port Zone Policies PORTZ - P1	Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule. We support this rule and designed critical infrastructure assets are essential for thriving communities. Prosperous businesses associated with the major ports, especially fishing and fish processing, provide quality employment and job security which promotes the health and wellbeing of residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy lifestyle. We support this objective. We support this objective.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Port Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R24 PORTZ Port Zone Overview Port Zone Objectives PORTZ - O1 PORTZ - O2 Port Zone Policies PORTZ - P1 PORTZ - P2	Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule. We support this rule as the two major ports of Greymouth and Westport in the port zone (PORTZ) as well designed critical infrastructure assets are essential for thriving communities. Prosperous businesses associated with the major ports, especially fishing and fish processing, provide quality employment and job security which promotes the health and wellbeing of residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy lifestyle. We support this objective. We support this policy. We support this policy.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Port Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R24 PORTZ PORT Z One Overview Port Zone Objectives PORTZ - O1 PORTZ - O2 Port Zone Policies PORTZ - P1 PORTZ - P2 PORTZ - P2	Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule. We mana Ora supports the two major ports of Greymouth and Westport in the port zone (PORTZ) as well designed critical infrastructure assets are essential for thriving communities. Prosperous businesses associated with the major ports, especially fishing and fish processing, provide quality employment and job security which promotes the health and wellbeing of residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy lifestyle. We support this objective. We support this policy. We support this policy. We support this policy.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule.
Māori Purpose Zone Port Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R24 PORTZ Port Zone Overview Port Zone Objectives PORTZ - O1 PORTZ - O2 Port Zone Policies PORTZ - P1 PORTZ - P2 PORTZ - P2 PORTZ - P3 PORTZ - P3 PORTZ - P4	Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule. We support this policy security which promotes the health and wellbeing of residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy lifestyle. We support this objective. We support this policy.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule. Retain policy. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Māori Purpose Zone Port Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R24 PORTZ Port Zone Overview Port Zone Policies PORTZ - O1 PORTZ - O2 Port Zone Policies PORTZ - P1 PORTZ - P2 PORTZ - P3 PORTZ - P4 PORTZ - P4	Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule. We support this policy which promotes the health and wellbeing of residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy lifestyle. We support this objective. We support this policy.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule. Retain policy.
Māori Purpose Zone Port Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R24 PORTZ Port Zone Overview Port Zone Objectives PORTZ - O1 PORTZ - O2 Port Zone Policies PORTZ - P1 PORTZ - P2 PORTZ - P2 PORTZ - P3 PORTZ - P3 PORTZ - P4	Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule. We support this policy security which promotes the health and wellbeing of residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy lifestyle. We support this objective. We support this policy.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule. Retain policy. Retain objective. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy. Retain policy.
Māori Purpose Zone Port Zone	MPZ - R15 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R16 MPZ - R17 MPZ - R18 Discretionary Activities MPZ - R19 MPZ - R20 MPZ - R21 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R22 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R23 MPZ - R24 PORTZ Port Zone Overview Port Zone Policies PORTZ - O1 PORTZ - O2 Port Zone Policies PORTZ - P1 PORTZ - P2 PORTZ - P3 PORTZ - P4 PORTZ - P4 PORTZ - P5 PORTZ - P6	Support	We support this rule on Māori Purpose Zones (MPZ), however we recommend that the addition of Drinking Water Source Protection Zones (SPZs) to ensure that sources of community reticulated/networked water supplies are fully excluded from intensive indoor primary production. We recommend an overlay layer for drinking water infrastructure be developed for West Coast community networked drinking water supply sources in accordance with Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007,as discussed in INF-P7. This will help ensure that contamination and discharge incidents do not have an adverse impact on drinking water supply sources. We support this rule. We support this policy which promotes the health and wellbeing of residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy lifestyle. We support this objective. We support this policy.	Amend MPZ-R14 as follows: Activity Status Restricted Discretionary Where: 3. The activity does not occur within a Drinking Water Source Protection Zone (SPZ). Retain rule. Retain policy.

Port Zone	PORTZ - R1	Support	We support this rule as it recognises the importance of management of odour nuisances, vibration, air blast pressure, noxious or offensive odours, and management of stormwater run-off on the impacts on amenity nearby	Retain rule.
0.17	DODES DO		and/or adjacent sensitive land uses (e.g. residential).	
Port Zone	PORTZ - R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Port Zone	PORTZ - R3	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Port Zone	PORTZ - R4	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Port Zone	PORTZ - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Port Zone	Controlled Activities	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Port Zone	PORTZ - R6	Support	We support this rule as it recognises the importance of noise insulation and	Dotain rule
roit zone	FORTZ - NO	Зиррогс	internal air quality for residential units within the Port Zone (PORTZ). This provides protection and supports good public health.	r Ketaiii Tuie.
Port Zone	Restricted Discretionary Activities			
Port Zone	PORTZ - R7	Support	We support this rule as it recognises the importance of management of noise, light and hazardous substances within the Port Zone (PORTZ) on nearby and/or adjacent sensitive land uses (e.g. residential).	Retain rule.
Port Zone	PORTZ - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Port Zone	PORTZ - R9	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
		Support	we support this rule.	netalli rule.
Port Zone	Discretionary Activities	Comment	Management Alvin mile	Datain sula
Port Zone Port Zone	PORTZ - R10 PORTZ - R11	Support Support	We support this rule. We support this rule as it recognises the importance of management of hazardous substances within the Port Zone (PORTZ) on nearby and/or adjacent sensitive land uses (e.g. residential).	Retain rule. Retain rule.
Port Zone	Non-complying Activities		,	
Port Zone	PORTZ - R12	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Stadium Zone Section	. 6.112 1.122	зарроге	The support and rate.	netom raic.
Stadium Zone	STADZ			
Stadium Zone	Stadium Zone			
Stadium Zone	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora supports the two major stadium facilities in the stadium zone (STADZ). These facilities help support healthy and resilient communities. Well-designed public spaces and facilities encourage use by local residents and support social, cultural, physical and emotional wellbeing.	
Stadium Zone	Stadium Zone Objectives			
Stadium Zone	STADZ- 01	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective
Stadium Zone	STADZ- O2	Support	We support this objective.	Retain objective
Stadium Zone	Stadium Zone Policies			
Stadium Zone	STADZ - P1	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy
Stadium Zone	STADZ - P2	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy
Stadium Zone	STADZ - P3	Support	We strongly support this policy as is recognises the adverse effects noise associated with the operation of stadiums on neighbouring sensitive land	Retain policy.
			uses (e.g. residential).	
Stadium Zone	Stadium Zone Rules			
Stadium Zone	Note:			
Stadium Zone	Permitted Activities			
Stadium Zone	STADZ - R1	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Stadium Zone	STADZ - R2	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Stadium Zone	STADZ - R3	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
	STADZ - R4		We support this rule.	
Stadium Zone		Support	we support this rule.	Retain rule.
Stadium Zone	Restricted Discretionary Activities			
Stadium Zone	STADZ - R5	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Stadium Zone	Non-complying Activities			
Stadium Zone	STADZ - R6	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Stadium Zone	STADZ - R7	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Stadium Zone	STADZ - R8	Support	We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Scenic Visitor Zone Section	31AU2 - NO	Зиррогі	we support this rule.	Retaill Tule.
Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ			
Scenic Visitor Zone	Scenic Visitor Zone			
Scenic Visitor Zone	Overview	Support	Te Mana Ora supports the balanced management of scenic visitor zones	
Szonie Visitor Zano	Securic Visitor Zano Objectives		(SVZ) which are essential to ensuring good health outcomes for residents and visitors to Fox Glacier/Weheka, Franz Josef/Waiau and Punakaiki. We agree that these are important areas of spectacular natural and cultural value, while at the same time being threatened by significant natural hazards which are likely to be exacerbated by global warming. Prosperous tourism businesses provide quality employment and job security which increases health and wellbeing of residents as well as making it easier to pursue a healthy lifestyle.	
Scenic Visitor Zone	Scenic Visitor Zone Objectives		We assess this selies	D-4-: "
Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ - 01	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ - 02	Support	We strongly support this objective as it recognises potential negative impacts of natural hazards on Fox Glacier and Franz Josef, and supports the managed retreat of these townships into areas of lower risks of hazards.	Retain policy.
Scenic Visitor Zone	Scenic Visitor Zone Policies	_		
Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ - P1	Support	We strongly support this policy particularly clauses (c) and (e) as they recognise the importance of natural hazards and the avoidance of further development in areas of greatest risk for overall community (resident and visitor) health and safety.	Retain policy.
Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ - P2	Support	We strongly support this policy as it provides for managed retreat of new commercial development areas to areas of lower risk from natural hazards	Retain policy.
Cania Visitor 7	CV7 P2	· · ·	for overall community (resident and visitor) health and safety.	Doto!!
Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ - P3	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ - P4	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ - P5	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ - P6	Support	We strongly support this policy, particularly clauses (c) and (e) as they recognise the importance of natural hazards and the avoidance of further development in areas of greatest risk for overall community (resident and visitor) health and safety.	Retain policy.
Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ - P7	Support	We support this policy.	Retain policy.
Scenic Visitor Zone	Scenic Visitor Zone Rules			
Scenic Visitor Zone	Note:			
Scenic Visitor Zone	Permitted Activities			
Denie Total Lone				

Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ - R1	Support We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ - R2	Support We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ - R3	Support We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ - R4	Support We support this rule	Retain rule.
Scenic Visitor Zone	Restricted Discretionary Activities		
Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ - R5	Support We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Scenic Visitor Zone	Discretionary Activities		
Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ - R6	Support We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ - R7	Support We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Scenic Visitor Zone	Non-complying Activities		
Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ - R8	Support We support this rule.	Retain rule.
Scenic Visitor Zone	SVZ - R9	Support We support this rule.	Retain rule.

Development Areas Section

Development Areas DEVELOPMENT AREAS
Development Areas Kumara Junction Developments

Designations Section

PART 4 - APPENDICES Section

Schedules Section

SCHED1A - SCHEDULE OF HISTORIC HERITAGE ITEMS AND AREAS Section

SCHED1B - SCHEDULE OF ARCHEOLOGICAL SITES Section

SCHED2 - SCHEDULE OF NOTABLE TREES Section

SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MĀORI Section

SCHED4 - SCHEDULE OF SIGNIFICANT NATURAL AREAS Section

SCHED5 - SCHEDULE OF OUTSTANDING NATURAL LANDSCAPES Section

SCHED6 - SCHEDULE OF OUTSTANDING NATURAL FEATURES Section

SCHED7 - SCHEDULE OF HIGH COASTAL NATURAL CHARACTER Section

SCHED8 - SCHEDULE OF OUTSTANDING COASTAL NATURAL CHARACTER Section

SCHED9 - LAWFULLY ESTABLISHED MINERAL EXTRACTION AND PROCESSING AREAS Section

SCHED10 - PREVIOUSLY MINED LOCATIONS IN THE RURAL AND OPEN SPACE AND RECREATION ZONES Section

Appendices Section

Appendix One: Transport Performance Standards Section

Appendix Two: Recession Planes Section

Appendix Three: Design Guidelines Section

Appendix Four: Accidental Discovery Protocols Section

Appendix Five: Statutory Acknowledgements Section

Appendix Six: Nohoanga Entitlements Section

Appendix Seven: Mineral Extraction Management Plan Requirements Section

Appendix Eight: Community Living Precinct Concept Plans Section

Appendix Nine: Airport Approach Path Overlay Section

Appendix Ten: New Zealand Archaeological Association Sites of Māori Origin Section